1	BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
2	STATE OF MISSOURI
3	
4	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
5	HEARING
6	January 25, 2001
7	Jefferson City, Missouri
8	Volume 4
9	
10	In the Matter of the Investigation
11	In the Matter of the Investigation) into Signaling Protocols, Call Records) Case No. Trunking Arrangements, and Traffic) TO-99-593
12	Measurement.
13	
14	
15	BEFORE:
16	LEWIS R. MILLS, JR. Presiding,
17	DEPUTY CHIEF REGULATORY LAW JUDGE. SHEILA LUMPE, Chair
18	ROBERT G. SCHEMENAUER, KELVIN SIMMONS,
19	CONNIE MURRAY, M. DIANNE DRAINER, Vice-Chair
20	COMMISSIONERS.
21	
22	
23	
24	REPORTED BY:
25	TRACY L. THORPE, CSR ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC.

1	APPEARANCES
2	W.R. ENGLAND, III, Attorney at Law BRIAN T. MCCARTNEY, Attorney at Law
3	Brydon, Swearengen & England P.O. Box 456
4	312 East Capitol Avenue Jefferson City, Missouri 65102
5	573-635-7166
6	FOR: BPS Telephone Company. Cass County Telephone Company.
7	Citizens Telephone Companies of Higginsville Missouri, Inc.
8	Craw-Kan Telephone Cooperative, Inc. Ellington Telephone Company.
9	Farber Telephone Company. Fidelity Telephone Company.
10	Goodman Telephone Company, Inc. Granby Telephone Company.
11	Green Hills Telephone Corp. Holway Telephone Company.
12	IAMO Telephone Company. Kingdom Telephone Company.
13	KLM Telephone Company. Lathrop Telephone Company.
14	Le-Ru Telephone Company. Mark Twain Rural Telephone Company.
15	McDonald County Telephone Company. Miller Telephone Company.
16	New Florence Telephone Company. Oregon Farmers Mutual Telephone Company.
17	Ozark Telephone Company. Peace Valley Telephone Company.
18	Rock Port Telephone Company. Seneca Telephone Company.
19	Steelville Telephone Company.
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1		APPEARANCES (CONT'D)
2	CRAIG	S. JOHNSON, Attorney at Law
3		Andereck, Evans, Milne, Peace & Johnson 700 East Capitol Avenue
4		Jefferson City, Missouri 65101 573-634-3422
5	FOR:	Alma Telephone Company.
6		Chariton Valley. Choctaw Telephone Company.
7		MidMo, MoKan Dial, Incorporated.
8		Modem NE Mo Rural
9		
10	JAMES 1	M. FISCHER, Attorney at Law
11		Fischer & Dority 101 Madison Street, Suite 400
12		Jefferson City, Missouri 65101 573-636-6758
13	FOR:	GTE Midwest d/b/a Verizon Midwest. Fidelity Telephone Company.
14		ridelity relephone company.
15		BUB, Senior Counsel . LANE, General Attorney-Missouri
16	FAUL G	One Bell Center, Room 3518 St. Louis, Missouri 63101
17		314-235-4300
18	FOR:	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company.
19	OMB DITE:	N. D. MINNIG. Condition Abbrevia
20	STEPHE.	N D. MINNIS, Senior Attorney 5454 West 110th Street
21		Overland Park, Kansas 66211 913-345-7918
22	FOR:	Sprint Missouri, Incorporated.
23		
24		
25		

1	APPEARANCES (CONT'D)
2	MICHAEL F. DANDINO, Senior Public Counsel P.O. Box 7800
3	Jefferson City, Missouri 65102 573-751-5559
4	
5	FOR: Office of Public Counsel and the Public.
6	KEITH R. KRUEGER, Attorney at Law
7	NATHAN WILLIAMS, Attorney at Law P.O. Box 360
8	Jefferson City, Missouri 65102 573-751-6434
9	FOR: Staff of the Missouri Public Service Commission
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	JUDGE MILLS: Mr. Lane?
2	
3	MR. LANE: Your Honor, we have two exhibits
4	from yesterday from the TCG Kansas arbitration we'd like to
5	mark.
6	(EXHIBIT NO. 30 WAS MARKED FOR
7	IDENTIFICATION.)
8	JUDGE MILLS: Mr. Hopfinger's testimony we'll
9	mark as Exhibit 30.
10	(EXHIBIT NO. 31 WAS MARKED FOR
11	IDENTIFICATION.)
12	JUDGE MILLS: This is the full text of the
13	decision that there were excerpts from in Mr. Jones'
14	testimony?
15	MR. LANE: Yes, sir.
16	JUDGE MILLS: We'll mark that as Exhibit 31.
17	MR. LANE: And at this time, your Honor, we'd
18	offer Exhibits 30 and 31.
19	JUDGE MILLS: Are there any objections to the
20	admission of Exhibits 30 or 31?
21	Hearing none, they will be received.
22	(EXHIBIT NOS. 30 AND 31 WERE RECEIVED INTO
23	EVIDENCE.)
24	JUDGE MILLS: Please go ahead.
25	MR. LANE: Thank you, your Honor.
	301
	ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC. 573-636-7551 JEFFERSON CITY, MO

573-442-3600 COLUMBIA, MO

- 1 DAVID L. JONES, having been previously sworn, testified as
- 2 follows:
- 3 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LANE:
- 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Jones.
- 5 A. Good morning.
- 6 Q. In your direct testimony on page 4 where you
- 7 lay out the Small Companies' terminating compensation
- 8 proposal, on line 15 you reference that LECs not owning an
- 9 access tandem would remove interstate Feature Group A on
- 10 IBIS statement from the total minutes which would be billed
- 11 to the former PTC; is that right?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. And the same on line 25 for LECs owning an
- 14 access tandem. Right?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. You don't list intrastate Feature Group A on
- 17 your proposal. Is that something that should be added as
- 18 something to be subtracted from the total minutes that you
- would then try to bill the former PTC?
- 20 A. I don't believe it would be appropriate to
- 21 subtract intrastate Feature Group A because that --
- 22 Southwestern Bell is the originating carrier for that or
- 23 responsible carrier and would be subject to pay us
- 24 intrastate access rates for the Feature Group A traffic.
- 25 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that intrastate

- 1 Feature Group A is accounted for and settled with the Small
- 2 Companies on the exact same basis as interstate Feature
- 3 Group A?
- 4 A. I believe the rates may be different.
- 5 Q. But the process of settling is the same, is it
- 6 not?
- 7 A. It is.
- 8 Q. The connecting carrier with the Feature
- 9 Group A connection splits the revenue that's received with
- 10 the Small Telephone Companies who may terminate some of
- 11 those calls based on the relative number of access lines.
- 12 Correct?
- 13 A. I believe it's based on actual usage times the
- 14 rates.
- 15 Q. That's part of the settlement process today,
- 16 is it not?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And so if, under your proposal, you're being
- 19 paid already for that traffic and it's not subtracted out,
- you'd be paid twice on that traffic, would you not?
- 21 A. Well, that's not the intent, to be paid twice
- 22 on it.
- Q. So after having gone through this discussion,
- you would agree if your proposal's adopted, you would also
- 25 have to subtract out intrastate Feature Group A?

1	A. We would still look to Southwestern Bell for
2	payment for intrastate Feature Group A, whether the
3	mechanics are you subtract it out or you let it be part of
4	what Southwestern Bell pays us intrastate access for. The
5	answer's the same. We wouldn't expect to double recover on
6	it.
7	Q. And Southwestern Bell and the Small Companies
8	presumably would have to change their access tariffs to
9	reflect the payment was going to be made under the Small
10	Telephone Company proposal rather than under the existing
11	tariff terms; is that right?
12	A. No. I don't believe it would require a tariff
13	change.
14	Q. Our tariff today calls for revenue sharing as
15	does the Small Telephone Companies' tariff. Right? On
16	Feature Group A traffic?
17	A. I think I have a copy of the Oregon Farmers
18	access tariff. I can look at it to refresh my memory. I
19	don't know if it calls for revenue sharing or if it calls
20	for Feature Group A on a usage settlement basis.
21	Q. But in either case, the tariff contemplates
22	payment for intrastate Feature Group A traffic?
23	A. Sure does, uh-huh.
24	Q. And if that process keeps going and this

proposal as written is adopted, we would have a double

25

- 1 recovery that has to be taken care of either through
- 2 changing the access tariff or through changing the proposal.
- 3 Right?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Okay. On page 4 of your rebuttal testimony,
- 6 lines 24 and 25, you make the claim that use of originating
- 7 records system discriminates against interexchange carriers.
- 8 Do you see that in your testimony?
- 9 A. Just a minute. Let me get to that. What page
- were you referencing again?
- 11 Q. Page 4 of your rebuttal testimony, lines 24
- 12 and 25.
- 13 A. Yes. I do see that statement.
- Q. I'm sorry?
- 15 A. Yes. I do see it.
- 16 Q. Would you agree with me that AT&T and MCI are
- 17 regular participants in Missouri Commission regulatory
- 18 proceedings?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And fair to say that they're not bashful about
- 21 asserting and protecting their rights?
- 22 A. Generally, I would agree with that.
- 23 Q. If the use of originating records was truly
- 24 discriminatory, wouldn't you expect AT&T and MCI to be here
- 25 telling the Commission that they agreed with your assertion?

1	A. I don't know. I mean, that depends on what
2	AT&T's resources and their workload are like and how big an
3	issue it is to them. It doesn't change the fact that it is
4	discriminatory.
5	Q. And Sprint is an interexchange carrier in
6	Missouri, is it not?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Operates throughout the state, does it not?
9	Not just in the territories that they serve as an LEC.
10	Right?
11	A. That's correct.
12	Q. And they don't make the claim that the
13	continued use of the originating record system is
14	discriminatory to them in their capacity as an IXC, do they?
15	A. I
16	MR. JOHNSON: Objection, your Honor. Sprint,
17	the IXC, is not a participant in this case and, therefore,
18	the question calls for speculation on the part of the
19	witness.
20	JUDGE MILLS: Would you repeat the question,
21	please?
22	MR. LANE: Could you read it back?
23	THE COURT REPORTER: "Question: And they
24	don't make the claim that the continued use of the

originating record system is discriminatory to them in their

25

- 1 capacity as an IXC, do they?"
- JUDGE MILLS: Well, I don't think it calls for
- 3 speculation. I mean, either he knows that they do or he
- 4 knows that they don't.
- 5 Mr. Minnis, is Sprint, the IXC, a party in
- 6 this case or are you simply representing Sprint Missouri?
- 7 MR. MINNIS: Just Sprint Missouri.
- 8 JUDGE MILLS: Okay. I think he can answer the
- 9 question, but I'd be surprised if the answer was anything
- 10 but I don't know.
- 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know.
- MR. LANE: Well, there's a clue.
- JUDGE MILLS: Okay.
- 14 BY MR. LANE:
- 15 Q. And the basis of your claim that it's
- discriminatory against IXCs is set out on page 5 of your
- 17 rebuttal testimony. Correct?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And you claim that there's some 25 percent
- 20 cost advantage overall apparently as a result of not paying
- 21 on all traffic that is sent to Small Companies; is that
- 22 right?
- 23 A. Yes. On average, the -- the unreconciled
- 24 records at the time was, like, 25 percent. If you take
- 25 Mid-Missouri specifically for about a year and a half,

- 1 Southwestern Bell enjoyed about a 50 percent reduction in
- 2 their access costs because those minutes weren't reported.
- 3 Had Sprint -- had Sprint or AT&T tried to
- 4 offer a similar plan, they would have had to pay 100 percent
- of the access for that period of time. Granted,
- 6 Southwestern Bell ultimately paid what we believed to be the
- 7 right amount for that traffic, but for that 18-month period,
- 8 AT&T or any other carrier trying to compete with
- 9 Southwestern Bell's Local Plus service would have been at a
- 10 financially dis-- financial disadvantage.
- 11 Q. Assuming that, as Southwestern Bell witnesses
- 12 have testified, that the Local Plus problem is resolved,
- 13 would you agree that there's no longer any cost advantage to
- 14 Southwestern Bell or the other former PTCs from the use of
- 15 originating records?
- 16 A. I would agree in a perfect world where every
- minute is tracked and every record is properly accounted
- 18 for, that there shouldn't be a difference.
- 19 Q. If Southwestern Bell and the other former PTCs
- 20 are paying terminating access for their own originating
- 21 toll, they don't have a cost advantage, do they?
- 22 A. Again, if -- if all the records are being
- 23 reported and properly accounted for, a minute's a minute and
- 24 both should be billed.
- 25 O. And if the --

- 1 A. I'm not sure -- I can't agree with you and say
- 2 that that's for sure happening today. I mean, based on my
- 3 research, I don't believe it is.
- 4 Q. Now, the amount of unexplained traffic, as I
- 5 understood Mr. Schoonmaker's testimony, was somewhere around
- 6 13 percent at this point; is that correct?
- 7 A. I recall him saying that, yes.
- 8 Q. So the cost advantage, if there is one, is
- 9 13 percent, in your view; is that right?
- 10 A. I think -- I think the statement was 13 to 17
- 11 percent or something to that effect. And that's only for
- that 48-hour period. We don't know what it is today.
- 13 Q. Okay.
- 14 A. That was only for the period that the study
- was done.
- 16 Q. And would you agree with me that if that
- 17 traffic is not Southwestern Bell or other former PTC
- 18 originating toll traffic, that there's no cost advantage to
- 19 Southwestern Bell or the other former PTCs in their capacity
- 20 as toll providers?
- 21 A. Okay. Make sure I understand the question.
- 22 The question is that if -- if Southwestern Bell is properly
- 23 tracking and paying for all its terminating usage, is there
- 24 a cost advantage. And I don't believe there is.
- 25 Q. If that 13 to 17 percent unexplained traffic

- 1 is not Southwestern Bell or other former PTC toll originated
- traffic, then there's no cost advantage, is there?
- 3 A. I believe that to be correct, but experience
- 4 hasn't borne that out, so -- in fact, quite the opposite was
- 5 true in our case. It turns out it was Southwestern Bell
- 6 traffic, so --
- 7 Q. Yesterday you testified that as far as you
- 8 knew, that the Local Plus issue had been resolved; is that
- 9 right?
- 10 A. I testified that I believe that the missing
- 11 records or the unidentified traffic was related to Local
- 12 Plus. I think I testified that I still had some concerns
- 13 with respect to the Blue Springs and Independence exchanges
- 14 and also exchanges that hone on the Kirksville tandem.
- 15 We're still seeing some records come through or some calls
- 16 there that have not been explained as to what -- why they
- 17 didn't reconcile properly.
- 18 Q. With regard to Local Plus, in your surrebuttal
- 19 testimony at page 24, lines 11 to 14, you claim that it took
- 20 over five months for Mid-Missouri to be paid on the Local
- 21 Plus traffic once Southwestern Bell identified it. Do you
- 22 recall that?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. It's fair to say, isn't it, Mr. Jones, that
- 25 within three weeks after Southwestern Bell identified the

- 1 problem, it made a partial payment to Mid-Missouri?
- 2 A. Yes, they did.
- 3 Q. You don't reflect that in your testimony, do
- 4 you?
- 5 A. I believe -- I thought I did. I thought
- 6 that -- it may have been in the Local Plus case.
- 7 Q. And would you also agree that prior to the
- 8 final payment, that Southwestern Bell also made another
- 9 interim payment to Mid-Missouri?
- 10 A. There were a total, I believe, of four
- 11 different payments. The last payment -- the first payment
- 12 was \$150,000 in round numbers. I believe the second payment
- 13 was around 45,000, 48,000. And then the final payment was
- somewhere just shy of 200,000. And we received the final
- payment December 7th of '9-- or of 2000.
- 16 Q. And would you agree with me that in that final
- payment that's been made to you, that you have acknowledged
- 18 back to Southwestern Bell that you were overpaid because
- some traffic shouldn't have been included in that?
- 20 A. Yes. There were a couple of months that we
- 21 included -- included some incidental -- or Feature Group A
- 22 traffic, but not talking very significant -- significant
- 23 amounts. And we've agreed to adjust that on CABS billing.
- Q. Okay. And since that was made in December, I
- 25 take it you've now reimbursed Southwestern Bell for what you

- 1 agree was the excess payment?
- 2 A. I believe the agreement was to try and do it
- 3 in the February CABS cycle, because it wasn't brought to our
- 4 attention until later on.
- 5 Q. You didn't discover that error yourself?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. In Mr. Larsen's testimony, on page 17 of his
- 8 rebuttal, he says that it's important to note that
- 9 Mid-Missouri terminating records were used to settle the
- 10 Local Plus issue with Mid-Missouri. Do you recall that?
- A. What page?
- 12 Q. Seventeen of his rebuttal testimony.
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. And Mr. Larsen is a consultant for
- 15 Mid-Missouri and the other members of the MITG group?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. And was it you that informed him that
- 18 terminating records of Mid-Missouri were used for that
- 19 purpose?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And did you inform him that by using those
- 22 records, that Southwestern Bell was not agreeing that it was
- 23 appropriate or that they were accurate, but were simply
- using them for settlement purposes?
- 25 A. I don't remember totally the -- the nature of

- 1 the discussion, but I do recall that -- I mean, he asked how
- 2 we arrived at that -- that number and we talked about it.
- 3 Q. You would agree, wouldn't you Mr. Jones, that
- 4 the settlement agreement between Southwestern Bell and
- 5 Mid-Missouri contained a provision that we were not agreeing
- 6 that your records were either accurate or that it was
- 7 appropriate to use them, but that we were simply using them
- 8 to resolve a disputed issue?
- 9 A. Yes. But also note, it's the only records we
- 10 had.
- 11 Q. Now, I'm going to follow-up on a couple
- 12 questions from yesterday. Yesterday you agreed that the
- 13 linchpin of the Small Company proposal was the proposition
- 14 that neither Small Companies nor former PTCs had an
- 15 obligation to accept or carry indirectly connected traffic.
- 16 Do you recall that?
- 17 A. Yes. That's one of the linchpins.
- 18 (EXHIBIT NO. 32 WAS MARKED FOR
- 19 IDENTIFICATION.)
- JUDGE MILLS: This is Exhibit 32. And,
- 21 Mr. Lane, what is this?
- 22 MR. LANE: This is Sections 251 and 252 of the
- 23 Telecommunications Act of 1996 -- the Federal Act. And I'd
- 24 ask that the Commission take official notice of those
- 25 portions of the Telecommunications Act that are contained in

- 1 Exhibit 32.
- JUDGE MILLS: Since we've got copies and we've
- 3 got it marked, we'll go ahead and make it an exhibit. We'll
- 4 call it Exhibit 32. Are there any objections to the
- 5 admission of Exhibit 32?
- 6 Seeing none, it will be received.
- 7 (EXHIBIT NO. 32 WAS RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
- 8 BY MR. LANE:
- 9 Q. Mr. Jones, directing your attention to
- 10 Section 251, would you agree that Subsection A discusses
- 11 general duties of telecommunications carriers?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Section B deals with obligations of all local
- 14 exchange carriers?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And Section C deals with additional
- obligations of incumbent local exchange carriers. Right?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Referring to Section A, the general duties of
- 20 telecommunications carriers, would you agree that that
- 21 provision in Subsection 1 requires both direct and indirect
- 22 connections with the facilities and equipment of other
- 23 telecommunications carriers?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Okay. And by its terms it doesn't appear to

1	be	limited	to	local	exchange	carriers,	does	it?
---	----	---------	----	-------	----------	-----------	------	-----

- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. Let's assume for a moment that your position
- 4 is correct, that neither the former PTCs nor the Small
- 5 Companies have the obligation to carry or to terminate
- 6 indirectly connected traffic. Okay?
- 7 A. I think the term is "transited traffic."
- 8 I mean, we currently -- we currently offer an indirect
- 9 interconnection called access Feature Groups A, B, C and D
- 10 access. And we fulfill our obligation for indirect
- interconnection through that mechanism.
- 12 Q. Okay. Maybe I'm misunderstanding something
- 13 about your position. Is it your view that you do have an
- obligation to accept indirectly connected interexchange
- 15 traffic?
- 16 A. We have an obligation to accept interexchange
- 17 traffic under the terms and conditions of both our federal
- 18 or interstate and intrastate access tariffs, which fulfills
- our obligation to indirectly interconnect with other
- 20 carriers. That's different than the transited traffic
- 21 issue.
- Q. Okay. If we're dealing with interexchange
- 23 traffic, intrastate interexchange traffic, does Southwestern
- 24 Bell -- do Southwestern Bell and the former PTCs have the
- 25 obligation to carry traffic that is originated by CLECs and

- 1 interexchange carriers and carry that to the end-office of
- 2 Small Companies that do not have a tandem?
- 3 A. I'm not sure you have an obligation to do
- 4 that.
- 5 Q. Okay. So it's optional on the part of
- 6 Southwestern Bell and the former PTCs whether they will
- 7 carry interexchange toll traffic that's originated either by
- 8 a CLEC or by an interexchange carrier, under your view.
- 9 Right?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. So for Small Companies that operate without a
- 12 tandem, at least 25 of which are in Missouri, Southwestern
- 13 Bell and the former PTCs could, in your view, refuse to
- 14 carry the interexchange toll traffic of interexchange
- 15 carriers like AT&T and MCI?
- 16 A. Right now you perform that duty -- I mean,
- there's been an agreement somewhere that that end-office
- interconnect with your tandem. I can tell you there's been
- 19 times in the past where Southwestern Bell totally
- 20 disconnected its facilities from Mid-Missouri Telephone
- 21 Company and did not interconnect with Mid-Missouri
- 22 Telephone. And that -- I mean -- so, I mean, there's
- 23 history for that happening in the past.
- Q. All right. But that wasn't my question,
- 25 Mr. Jones.

- 1 A. Okay. I'm using an illustration to try and
- 2 answer. I'm sorry.
- 3 Q. Okay. Your company's a tandem company, is it
- 4 not?
- 5 A. Yes, it is.
- 6 Q. And, under your view, as a tandem company, you
- 7 can require interexchange carriers to come and connect
- 8 directly?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. My question's referring to the non-tandem
- 11 company in Missouri. Under your view, Southwestern Bell
- 12 could decide not to carry interexchange traffic originated
- by AT&T and MCI to those non-tandem companies. Right?
- 14 A. I believe you have the choice to enter into an
- 15 agreement to provide facilities to that end-office company
- or you could choose not to.
- 17 Q. Okay.
- 18 A. Now, I think under the carrier of last resort
- 19 obligations in Missouri, you may have some issues being as
- 20 you're already holding yourself out to offer that service.
- 21 I'm not sure.
- Q. Would you agree that today for some Small
- 23 Companies without a tandem that the only direct connections
- 24 that they have is to an LEC tandem --
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. -- like Southwestern Bell or Sprint or GTE.
- 2 Right?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And if Southwestern Bell and the other former
- 5 PTCs exercised what you view as their right not to carry
- 6 interexchange traffic, that would require all of the
- 7 interexchange carriers to come and make some direct
- 8 connection with each of the Small Companies that don't have
- 9 their own tandem. Right?
- 10 A. That or that Small Company might have to
- 11 negotiate with another tandem provider to re-hone their
- 12 exchanges to that tandem provider's tandem.
- 13 Q. But that other tandem provider also has the
- option not to carry those calls. Right?
- 15 A. That's my understanding.
- Q. Would you agree that even if it's lawful to
- exercise what you see as the right not to carry the traffic,
- 18 that it's good public policy -- strike that.
- 19 Would you agree that even if it's lawful to
- 20 exercise the right not to carry the traffic, that it's not
- 21 good public policy and it's not efficient to set up the
- 22 network that way?
- 23 A. I would generally -- generally agree with you.
- Q. Would you agree that if Southwestern Bell and
- 25 the former PTCs don't have the obligation to carry

1 indirectly	connected	traffic,	but	if	they	choose	to	do	so,
--------------	-----------	----------	-----	----	------	--------	----	----	-----

- 2 they're required to pay terminating compensation on that to
- 3 Small Companies, that it would be in their financial
- 4 interest not to carry the traffic?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. Would you agree with me that there would be a
- 7 financial risk in carrying the traffic to the extent they
- 8 don't get paid from the carrier who was originating the
- 9 traffic?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And if the former PTCs don't receive some
- 12 premium above and beyond the cost to carry the traffic and
- 13 to pay the Small Companies, there would be no incentive to
- take that risk, would there?
- 15 A. I would generally agree with that.
- 16 Q. And so is it your recommendation that
- 17 Southwestern Bell and the former PTCs would be allowed to
- 18 receive a premium if they exercised their right to carry
- 19 that indirectly connected traffic if your proposal's
- 20 adopted?
- 21 A. I don't know that I have an opinion on that.
- 22 I mean, there's a lot of factors to be considered. One is
- 23 how full is that facility, how much excess capacity do you
- 24 have on it, how much stranded investment would you have if
- 25 you didn't do that? And, you know, there's a lot of things

- 1 to weigh. So I don't know that you can generally say that
- 2 it would require you to charge a premium.
- 3 The business model may show that if you
- 4 recover your costs. And one of those costs would be your
- 5 anticipated uncollectibles or unreceivables from those
- 6 carriers that failed to pay. That might be all that's
- 7 required. I really don't know.
- 8 Q. If all you can collect is your own cost plus
- 9 what you have to pay the terminating LEC to finish off the
- 10 call, there isn't an incentive to carry it, is there?
- 11 A. Well, it's my understanding that if you didn't
- 12 carry it, you wouldn't roll the facilities out. The
- 13 facilities are still going to be there, so it's a cost
- 14 avoidable -- unavoidable. I mean, the cost is sunken
- 15 cost --
- Q. You'd agree --
- 17 A. -- on the investment.
- 18 Q. -- a carrier is certainly more likely to carry
- 19 the call and agree to continue carrying it if there's some
- 20 premium that's there to carry it?
- 21 A. Certainly. But there could be other -- other
- 22 reasons that it's attractive for you to offer that service.
- MR. LANE: That's all I have. Thank you.
- JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.
- 25 I realize we've only been on the record for

- 1 half an hour, but we're going to take a five-minute recess.
- 2 We're off the record.
- 3 (A RECESS WAS TAKEN.)
- 4 JUDGE MILLS: We've finished with
- 5 cross-examination of Mr. Jones and we're ready for questions
- from the Bench. Commissioner Schemenauer?
- 7 COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER: Thank you, your
- 8 Honor.
- 9 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER:
- 10 Q. Good morning, Mr. Jones.
- 11 A. Good morning.
- 12 Q. Just a few short questions. If your request
- is granted, how do you envision from a practical standpoint
- 14 getting a business arrangement with -- I guess in your case
- it would be Southwestern Bell?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Would that be reduced to writing a contract
- 18 with them, delaying -- or listing all of the things you
- 19 expected them to do?
- 20 A. I would assume that -- I mean, our tariffs
- 21 currently anticipate the kind of business relationship we're
- 22 asking for, the Oregon Farmers access tariff and also the
- NECA interstate access tariff. And I believe for the most
- 24 part the tariff covers the things that we've talked about
- 25 with the exception of the things that we've agreed to

1	subtract. And I believe the Commission's order could
2	address those and that would be all that would be necessary.
3	Certainly if other parties felt that we need
4	to have contracts, we'd be willing to enter into those
5	contracts, but I don't really believe it's necessary. I
6	believe an order from this Commission coupled with the
7	current language in our approved access tariffs gives us
8	that kind of business relationship.
9	Q. Would your company reimburse Southwestern Bell
10	for collecting your access charges?
11	A. I don't know that there would be a need to,
12	because Southwestern Bell would be the one to hold
13	themselves out for that wholesale business relationship.
14	And if they chose not to enter into that wholesale business
15	relationship, they wouldn't have to they wouldn't have a
16	problem there. If they elect if that's a business they
17	want to pursue, then that's between them and the carriers
18	that interconnect with them.
19	That's part of the problem with the indirect
20	business relationship is we have the stealth minutes, as
21	I'll refer to them, we have traffic show up at our doorstep
22	that we don't know where it came from, we don't know who put
23	it on the network or we certainly don't know who to bill for
24	it.
25	And the business relationship that we propose

1	would be, as it's been for many, many years, and that is if
2	a carrier wants to provide service in our area, they come
3	and give us an Access Service Request pursuant to our access
4	tariffs. And in that Access Service Request, it spells out
5	how much capacity they need, what the percentage interstate
6	usage of the traffic is and all the necessary parameters
7	such that we can accurately record and bill that customer
8	for their usage.
9	Q. I don't want to stretch this out any longer
10	than necessary. You said if Southwestern Bell elects to
11	transit that traffic too. They don't have any option, do
12	they? Aren't they required by law to transit that traffic
13	and deposit it to whatever exchange it's headed for?
14	A. I don't believe so, no. In fact, I think
15	that's what's important about the Kansas case that I cite in
16	my testimony is there Southwestern Bell specifically
17	rejected the notion that they had the requirement to accept
18	transiting traffic when they were the one having transit
19	TCG was wanting to transit traffic to them much like
20	Southwestern Bell is wanting to transit traffic to us.
21	And there they said they rejected that
22	notion saying that they had the right to refuse it and to
23	negotiate their own direct interconnections. And I don't
24	believe that they're under any obligation in the Act to pass
25	transited traffic to us. They certainly can if there's a

- 1 mutual agreement between the parties for it, but I don't
- believe there's any requirement to.
- 3 Q. So they could simply tell anyone transiting
- 4 traffic on their network that they had to have a
- 5 interconnection agreement with you even though they are not
- 6 directly connected?
- 7 A. That's correct. They have to establish a
- 8 business relationship with us, and then we can agree to
- 9 allow that traffic to be transited over our mutual
- 10 facilities, if we choose. I mean, there's a difference
- 11 between the indirect interconnection and the indirect
- 12 business relationship.
- 13 And what we're -- what we're saying is we want
- 14 to have a direct business relationship with those carriers.
- 15 We may agree or we may choose to have an indirect connection
- 16 to those carriers, but we have to have a direct business
- 17 relationship.
- 18 Q. And absent that, you would hold Southwestern
- 19 Bell liable as those carrier's agent because they're
- 20 depositing that traffic on your network?
- 21 A. That's exactly correct.
- 22 Q. And would you expect Southwestern Bell to pay
- 23 you what they collect from those carriers or pay you for all
- the minutes that show up on your network?
- 25 A. We would look to Southwestern Bell to pay us

- for all the minutes they terminate just like we do when MCI
- 2 terminates traffic for AT&T or anyone else. We charge MCI
- 3 for the traffic that MCI presents at our access tandem.
- 4 Q. And if there's a dispute, then you would
- 5 resolve that?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And if Southwestern Bell could not collect
- 8 from a carrier, would you eat that loss or would
- 9 Southwestern Bell eat that?
- 10 A. Southwestern Bell would have to eat that loss,
- just like if a carrier directly interconnects with us today
- and they don't pay us and we can't collect it, we have to
- 13 eat that loss. We would look to Southwestern Bell as the
- 14 person terminating the traffic to be financially responsible
- for the traffic they terminate to us.
- 16 COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER: Okay. That's all I
- 17 have. Thank you.
- JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.
- 19 QUESTIONS BY JUDGE MILLS:
- 20 Q. I've got a few questions. Mr. Jones, in
- 21 Sprint Witness Cowdrey's testimony, surrebuttal testimony,
- he discuss a 50/50 split. Are you familiar with that
- 23 proposal?
- 24 A. Yes, I am.
- Q. And what's your response to that?

1 A.	Well,	Ι	believe	а	50/50	split	would	have	the
------	-------	---	---------	---	-------	-------	-------	------	-----

- 2 effect of reducing our access tariffs by 50 percent on that
- 3 traffic. I mean, we would be waiving our right to recovery
- 4 of that, and I don't believe that's appropriate.
- 5 Q. Now, have you determined the overall cost
- 6 either to -- well, let's first talk about the overall cost
- of implementing your proposal to the industry.
- 8 A. I believe the cost would be very minimal. I
- 9 know Mid-Missouri has been operating under this proposal
- since last fall as an inner measure because we had the
- 11 recording problems with the Local Plus. Southwestern Bell
- agreed to allow us to do our own recording and bill based
- upon it. And the cost is very minimal. The systems are
- 14 already in place. The main cost is the labor of doing the
- switched translations to turn on the recording.
- 16 Q. From your answer it sounds like you're
- discussing the cost to Mid-Missouri in that answer?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. And how about the cost to other industry
- 20 participants?
- 21 A. The members of the MITG have all indicated
- 22 they have the ability to record and measure this traffic, so
- 23 I wouldn't anticipate much cost related to it from the MITG
- 24 Companies' perspective.
- 25 Q. How about from the perspective of the former

1	PTCs?

- 2 A. I think they're -- I mean, we're going to be
- 3 sending them a bill. We're going to use our recorded
- 4 minutes to issue a bill to them. And part of that is, is
- 5 we're going to subtract out the usage they're already
- 6 providing to us, the items that we delineated.
- 7 They're already providing that information to
- 8 us today. The only possible exception would be the
- 9 intrastate Feature Group A that Mr. Lane was talking about
- this morning. I would say the cost to the former PTCs would
- 11 be very minimal.
- 12 Q. Now, I'm going to ask you a question I'm
- 13 pretty sure I know what your answer is, but it's a question
- 14 that Vice-chair Drainer posed to Mr. Schoonmaker yesterday
- and either herself or through me will pose to all the
- 16 witnesses.
- 17 And the question is, since all parties are
- 18 present and represented in this case, PTCs and small LECs,
- isn't it judicially efficient to go ahead and decide the
- 20 business relationship issue in this case?
- 21 A. Absolutely.
- Q. Now, in your testimony, you say that even
- 23 though you did settle the lost revenues issue with Bell, you
- 24 said that there were other conditions they wanted you to
- 25 agree to?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. What were those conditions?
- 3 A. They were asking that I not testify as to how
- 4 we reached the calculation on the lost revenues, i.e., they
- 5 didn't want us to disclose that we actually used our own
- 6 measurements to develop those -- those missing minutes.
- 7 JUDGE MILLS: Okay. Those are all the
- 8 questions that I have. And I don't believe any of the other
- 9 Commissioners have questions at this time.
- 10 So we'll do a further round of
- 11 cross-examination based on the questions from the Bench
- beginning with the Small Telephone Company Group.
- MR. ENGLAND: Thank you, your Honor. Try to
- 14 be brief on follow-up and just on one line of questioning
- 15 that I believe came from you regarding the Sprint proposal
- 16 to split the difference on the unidentified traffic, the
- 17 50/50.
- THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 19 FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ENGLAND:
- 20 Q. And I want to relate it to your specific
- 21 example where you were not receiving records for
- 22 approximately 50 percent of the traffic you were
- 23 terminating.
- A. Correct.
- 25 Q. If you implement that proposal and if you

- 1 assume that all of that traffic is made up of, in that case,
- 2 PTC-originated traffic, specifically Local Plus, what is the
- 3 practical effect on the -- first of all, on the PTC and then
- 4 on you as the receiving company?
- 5 A. Essentially, the PTC would be receiving a
- 6 50 percent discount in their cost to terminate traffic to
- 7 us.
- 8 Q. And, conversely, what's the effect on you?
- 9 A. In -- I mean, we'd be receiving 50 percent
- 10 reduction in our access that we bill as far as the rate.
- 11 Q. What incentive would the PTC have under that
- 12 50/50 arrangement to ferret out and identify who's
- 13 responsible for that unidentified traffic?
- 14 A. None.
- MR. ENGLAND: Thank you, sir.
- JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.
- 17 Public Counsel is not here. For the record,
- 18 let me mention that I did get a voice mail message from Mike
- 19 Dandino, the attorney for Public Counsel, asking to be
- 20 excused from the rest of this proceeding saying that he had
- 21 no further cross-examination.
- 22 Staff?
- MR. WILLIAMS: No questions.
- JUDGE MILLS: Verizon?
- 25 FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. FISCHER:

1	Ma Tonoo	T [d] - 1- a	+ ~ f ~ 1 1 ~	+	~ 1:++1.
1	Mr. Jones	· T G TTKE		ow-up lust.	a III.LIE

- 2 bit on Judge Mills' question and the conversation you just
- 3 had with Trip England.
- 4 Let's assume for a minute that unlike the
- 5 existing system where you connect directly to -- or
- 6 behind -- your tandem is receiving traffic directly from
- 7 Southwestern Bell; is that correct?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. Let's assume there's a Verizon tandem in
- 10 between and whenever there was a problem with Local Plus
- 11 traffic, it would go to Verizon's tandem before it goes to
- 12 your system and to the end-offices. Under your business
- 13 proposal, if we -- or excuse me.
- 14 If we split that unidentified traffic 50/50,
- 15 would you agree that Verizon would be on the hook for
- 16 50 percent of any Local Plus traffic that was there by
- mistake or that you were receiving without compensation?
- 18 A. Assuming that the intermediate tandem in that
- 19 case, Verizon, was relying on the same originating records
- 20 that we are --
- 21 Q. Yeah.
- 22 A. -- I would agree that it would be a 50 percent
- 23 hit for you all as well.
- Q. So even though Verizon didn't have any role in
- 25 creating that issue, they would be on the hook for that?

- 1 A. Sure would.
- 2 MR. FISCHER: Okay. Thank you.
- JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.
- 4 Sprint?
- 5 MR. MINNIS: No questions.
- JUDGE MILLS: And, Mr. Lane?
- 7 FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LANE:
- 8 Q. Also a follow-up to the 50 percent split that
- 9 Judge Mills asked about. Would you agree that your
- 10 proposal -- or that proposal applies only to unidentified
- 11 traffic?
- 12 A. Explain what you mean by "unidentified
- 13 traffic." I need you to be more specific.
- Q. Doesn't your proposal call for minutes to
- 15 subtract out certain elements from it before you get to the
- 16 level of things that aren't identified or otherwise paid
- 17 for?
- 18 A. Right.
- 19 Q. And so if the Local Plus traffic, for example,
- 20 is identified and paid, then there's nothing to split there,
- 21 is there?
- 22 A. That's correct.
- Q. Okay. And the parties, if there's an issue or
- a problem, would presumably work to try to identify the
- 25 originating carrier and make sure that one pays before you

- 1 get to the point where there's a split of the unidentified
- 2 traffic. Right?
- 3 A. That would be correct.
- 4 Q. Judge Mills asked a question that was, I
- 5 think, from Vice-chair Drainer concerning whether it was
- 6 efficient to handle the business relationship issue in this
- 7 case.
- 8 Would you agree that under your proposal as
- 9 it's made here, that the former PTCs, including Southwestern
- 10 Bell, need to go back and renegotiate or make other
- 11 arrangements with CLECs and others who are using their
- networks to reach the Small Companies' networks?
- 13 A. I would have -- I would say, yes, if you
- 14 assume that your interconnection agreements don't
- 15 contemplate that and make provisions for them today. I
- 16 really don't know.
- 17 Q. And you don't know whether the interconnection
- agreements contemplate the change in the business
- relationship that you propose here?
- 20 A. No, I do not.
- 21 Q. Okay.
- 22 A. Certainly -- if they didn't, there may be a
- 23 need for a window of time to allow you to go back and
- 24 renegotiate those contracts.
- 25 Q. And if those contracts call for the CLECs, for

1	example,	to	generate	originating	records	and	to	send	them	to

- 2 Small Companies for payment, then those provisions would
- 3 need to be taken into account under your proposal, right,
- 4 before it could be implemented?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- 6 Q. And those parties, the other CLECs that have
- 7 entered into the interconnection agreements, they're not
- 8 here or a party to the case, are they?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. But their interests would be affected by what
- 11 you propose here, would it not?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And I may have misunderstood the direction of
- 14 questions from Judge Mills on what changes need to be made.
- 15 Would you agree that Southwestern Bell and the former PTCs
- 16 couldn't simply use the records that your companies would
- generate to go back and collect from the other carriers who
- 18 were originating and putting the traffic on the network?
- 19 A. I -- yeah. The records I would record would
- 20 be used for my rendering of a bill to Southwestern Bell, the
- 21 carrier that I'm interconnected with. I would assume that
- 22 you have to have processes in place today to track usage
- from carriers that interconnect with you just like I have
- 24 processes in place to track usage from carriers that
- 25 directly interconnect with me.

1	Q.	And the	bills that	the Small	Companies would
2	pay would	send to	the former	PTCs would	n't contain

- 3 sufficient information to identify the originating carrier
- 4 for the former PTCs to go back upstream and collect from
- 5 them. Right?
- A. That would be correct.
- 7 Q. We're dealing with two different sets of
- 8 records, are we not?
- 9 A. That's correct.
- 10 MR. LANE: Okay. That's all I have. Thanks.
- JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.
- 12 Redirect, Mr. Johnson, on all the
- 13 cross-examination, the questions from the Bench and the
- 14 further cross-examination?
- MR. JOHNSON: Thank you, your Honor.
- 16 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 17 Q. Mr. Jones, I think I'm going to try to go
- 18 backwards and start with today and maybe we'll finish up
- 19 with topics left over from yesterday.
- 20 With respect to Mr. Lane's last question, if
- 21 you today at the Small Company level don't get a record that
- 22 identifies who the originating carrier is for traffic that
- 23 Southwestern Bell and the originating carrier have agreed to
- 24 put on their network through their interconnection
- agreement, who's in a better position to have the

- 1 information as to who originated the traffic? You or
- 2 Southwestern Bell?
- 3 A. Southwestern Bell.
- 4 Q. Now, Southwestern Bell asked you a question
- 5 about the fact that their interconnection agreements with
- 6 the CLECs don't contain any ability for Southwestern Bell to
- 7 recover the, quote, wholesaling costs. Isn't it correct
- 8 that when the Commission rendered its decision in Bell's
- 9 wireless tariff case, that the Commission provided an
- 10 opportunity for Bell to be indemnified by the wireless
- 11 carriers if they had to pay for the traffic that was
- 12 terminating to you?
- 13 A. I believe that to be the case. That's my
- 14 recollection.
- 15 Q. And was that --
- 16 A. Also --
- 17 Q. I'm sorry.
- 18 A. Okay. I was thinking about that also. I
- 19 believe there was something in the Dial U.S. case in the
- 20 information that -- that Mr. Lane with Southwestern Bell
- 21 shared with me yesterday where it said that -- I don't have
- 22 that, but in essence, it said that facility-based carriers
- 23 had to make arrangements before they terminated traffic to
- 24 Choctaw and Halltown. And I think that kind of language
- could also be employed.

Q. Okay. And that Commission decision in
Southwestern Bell's tariff case I believe was rendered in
early 1998. Is that consistent with your recollection?
A. I don't recall the date.
Q. Do you know of any reason why Southwestern
Bell couldn't have included similar provisions to recover
this potential liability in the interconnection agreements
that they've negotiated with CLECs?
A. I don't know any reason why they couldn't, and
they may very well indeed have the language in them today.
I don't have any knowledge so I
Q. Did Southwestern Bell invite you, Mid-Missouri
Telephone Company, to participate in the negotiation of
those interconnection agreements that addressed traffic that
was going to be terminating to Mid-Missouri Telephone
Company?
A. No.
Q. I want to ask you a question about the missing
traffic. First question I want to ask is, I think in
opening statements yesterday and in some questions yesterday
and today from Southwestern Bell, there's been some sort of

- opening statements yesterday and in some questions yesterday
 and today from Southwestern Bell, there's been some sort of
 an assumption that all of the traffic that Mid-Missouri
 Telephone Company was missing was Local Plus traffic. How
 do you know that?
- A. At this point I'm relying on them to tell me

	1	that	it	was	all	Local	Plus.	They	have	acknowledged	that
--	---	------	----	-----	-----	-------	-------	------	------	--------------	------

- 2 some of it was OCA and some of it was one-plus safer traffic
- 3 limited to, I believe, the Marshall and Slater exchanges.
- 4 Based on my own research, I also believe that we've got some
- 5 problems in the other areas I identified, but I have no way
- of determining what the traffic is. They're stealth
- 7 minutes. They just show up, and I don't know where they
- 8 came from or who the carrier was.
- 9 Q. Do the records exist that could establish the
- 10 missing minutes were Local Plus?
- 11 A. Southwestern Bell has indicated to me
- 12 consistently recently that they didn't record that traffic,
- 13 so the minutes don't exist to prove that that was all Local
- 14 Plus.
- 15 Q. Mr. Jones, would you please tell Judge Mills
- 16 what the difference is between indirectly connecting your
- 17 network and constructing a business relationship over an
- 18 indirect interconnection and receiving transiting traffic?
- 19 A. Well, I think the easiest way to explain that
- 20 is to go back and look at the end-office company that hones
- on a Southwestern Bell tandem or a Sprint tandem or a
- 22 Verizon tandem. That company has made an arrangement to --
- 23 to use the tandem provider's tandem to indirectly connect
- 24 its network with the network of all the interexchange
- 25 carriers.

1	However, in that environment, the
2	interexchange carrier wanting to provide service to that
3	end-office company's customers has to submit an Access
4	Service Request to both the tandem provider and the
5	end-office company to establish the direct business
6	relationship even though their network is indirectly
7	connected.
8	And I think that's the primary focus of this
9	proceeding for our companies is that we want that direct
10	business relationship and tandem companies want the direct
11	interconnection and the direct business relationship and
12	end-office companies just need the direct business
13	relationship. Without that, we don't know who to bill, we
14	don't have we don't have even the billing information.
15	Q. Under Sprint's suggested 50/50 sharing of the
16	residual, assuming that the missing 50 percent of your
17	traffic was indeed all Local Plus traffic, what incentive
18	would Southwestern Bell have ever had to identify that
19	traffic?
20	A. None.
21	Q. I want to turn another question Mr. Lane asked
22	you around. If the Small Companies' direct business
23	relationship proposals were offensive to AT&T, Sprint or
24	MCI, would you expect them to be here opposing it?
25	A. Ask the question again, please.
	338

1	Q. If the Small Companies' direct business
2	relationship proposal that you've made in this docket were
3	offensive to the traditional IXCs like AT&T, Sprint or MCI,
4	since they're not bashful, would you expect them to be here
5	opposing it?
6	A. I assume they might.
7	Q. Yesterday Mr. Lane asked you if it was true
8	that the traffic at issue in this case is interexchange
9	traffic as opposed to local traffic. Do you have any way of
10	knowing whether the stealth minutes are local or
11	interexchange under their interconnection agreements?
12	A. No, I do not.
13	Q. Do you know whether or not Southwestern Bell's
14	interconnection agreements are indeed limited only to local
15	traffic?
16	A. In general, interconnection agreements under
17	the Act deal with local traffic. However, they're not I
18	mean, you know, the Act doesn't limit what you can decide in
19	an interconnection agreement, and I'm certain that the
20	interconnection agreements can address traffic that's well
21	beyond the scope of local.
22	Q. Has Southwestern Bell invited you to
23	participate in the negotiation of any interconnection
24	agreement that did address traffic that was beyond the scope

of being local?

1	Α.	No.

- 2 Q. I think one of the examples that Mr. Lane used
- 3 yesterday was if a CLEC in its, quote, IXC capacity, gives
- 4 Southwestern Bell interexchange traffic, if that happens
- 5 then under the IXC business model, who would be responsible
- 6 to provide an Access Usage Record for the end-office
- 7 companies that subtend Bell's tandem?
- 8 A. Southwestern Bell.
- 9 Q. Is that happening today?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. If a CLEC, in its IXC capacity, gives
- 12 Southwestern Bell interexchange traffic, under that IXC
- 13 business model, must Southwestern Bell pay for that IXC
- 14 traffic it brings to Mid-Missouri at Mid-Missouri's access
- 15 tandem?
- 16 A. Yes. They would be responsible as the IC
- 17 carrier that delivered the call.
- 18 Q. To your knowledge, is Southwestern Bell doing
- 19 that today?
- 20 A. I don't know.
- 21 Q. To your knowledge, besides the MCA or
- 22 Metropolitan Calling Area plan, are there any other defined
- local calling scopes between a CLEC and a Small or
- 24 Independent Telephone Company?
- A. None that I'm aware of.

1	Q. Is it your recollection that the Commission
2	defined the local calling scope or the MCA plan before the
3	Telecommunication Act of 1996?
4	A. Yes. I believe it yes.
5	Q. I want to talk a little bit about choices.
6	Yesterday Mr. Lane was asking you questions about how
7	Southwestern Bell holds it out or what service that
8	Southwestern Bell chooses to provide. Is Southwestern Bell
9	required to directly interconnect with Mid-Missouri
10	Telephone Company?
11	A. No. I don't believe they are.
12	Q. Has Southwestern Bell chosen to do that?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. And today are they directly interconnected
15	with you?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. If Southwestern Bell chose to remove its
18	terminating facilities or the common trunks, would it be
19	allowed to do that under today's regime?
0.0	77 7

- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. After the PTC plan ended -- and for the
- 22 record, I believe I was wrong yesterday in opening
- statement, that that ended in October of 1999 as opposed to
- 24 '98.
- 25 After the PTC plan ended, were Southwestern

1	Bell's	originating	access	facilities	removed	as	Southwestern

- 2 Bell would no longer be originating traffic in the
- 3 Mid-Missouri exchanges?
- 4 A. Mid-Missouri converted the Feature Group C
- 5 common trunk group to a terminating only trunk group.
- 6 Q. As long as Southwestern Bell remains directly
- 7 connected to you, are they subject to your access tariff?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Yesterday Mr. Lane presented you with MoKan
- 10 Dial's answer to Southwestern Bell Data Requests 1 and 3.
- 11 And I believe in the answer to No. 1 MoKan said it was
- 12 capable of recording terminating usage, and in answer to
- 13 Data Request 3, MoKan said that the type of records being
- 14 recorded were conversation minutes and did not include the
- 15 to or from numbers. Do you remember that conversation?
- 16 A. Yes, I do.
- 17 Q. My question to you is, does the fact that
- 18 MoKan was not currently recording to and from numbers mean
- 19 that they did not have the capability to do that?
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. Do you know what type of a switch MoKan has?
- 22 A. The Northern Telecom DMS-10.
- Q. Did any of the independent companies that
- 24 participated in the 48-hour network test also have Northern
- 25 Telecom DMS-10's?

1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Is that switch capable of recording the to and
3	from number if it's presented to the switch?
4	A. To my knowledge, it is.
5	Q. Is there any reason that you can think of why
6	MoKan Dial would not be as interested as other carriers in
7	recording traffic that terminates to it?
8	A. I've heard Mr. Stole say in industry meetings
9	that 80 to 90 percent of their traffic that they terminate
10	is MCA traffic which is bill and keep, and you wouldn't
11	normally measure you know, to turn on that recording
12	capability it certainly would require you to poll the switch
13	much more often than you would have to if you didn't have it
14	turned on.
15	Q. Finally, Mr. Jones, yesterday Mr. Lane asked
16	you some questions about Exhibit 29, which is the

- Q. Finally, Mr. Jones, yesterday Mr. Lane asked you some questions about Exhibit 29, which is the Commission's December 23rd, 1997, decision in Southwestern Bell's tariff filing to revise its wireless carrier interconnection service tariff. I want to hand you that exhibit and ask you some questions about it as well.
- 21 A. Okay.
- Q. At page 16 of that exhibit did the Commission recognize that there was an open question as to whether reciprocal compensation applied for indirect
- interconnections between three carriers?

- 1 A. What's said -- the Commission in their
- decision said, Consequently, three carriers are needed to
- 3 terminate the traffic. And they considered that an open
- 4 question whether reciprocal compensation arrangements apply.
- 5 Q. Okay. And for the transiting traffic that's
- 6 involved here, is that what is happening, that there are
- 7 three carriers involved -- or three or more than three
- 8 carriers involved?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. Did the Commission in the next
- 11 paragraph say that it was not in the position to decide that
- 12 issue because it lacked the jurisdiction to declare federal
- 13 law?
- 14 A. Yes. The Commission said that it -- it wasn't
- 15 in a position to decide the issue because it didn't have the
- 16 jurisdiction to declare federal law.
- 17 Q. Turn to page 21, the first paragraph of the
- 18 order, please -- first full paragraph on that page. In that
- 19 paragraph did the Commission say that in the event a
- wireless company does not satisfy its primary responsibility
- 21 to pay the third-party LEC, that Southwestern Bell would be
- secondarily liable to the third-party LEC and, in turn,
- 23 would be entitled to indemnity from the wireless carrier
- 24 itself?
- 25 A. Yes, they did.

1	Q.	Okay.	And at	the bot	tom of p	page 22	did th	ıe
2	Commission	say that	it would	d not as	ssume tha	at wirel	Less	

3 carriers would violate the tariff and send traffic to

4 third-party carriers in the absence of an agreement between

5 the wireless carrier and the third-party LECs?

- A. Yes, they did.
- 7 Q. Does Mid-Missouri Telephone Company get CTUSR
- 8 reports from Southwestern Bell?
- 9 A. Yes, we do.
- 10 Q. And is Southwestern Bell reporting to you that
- there are minutes being terminated to your exchanges?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Have any of those wireless carriers entered
- 14 into such an agreement or interconnection agreement or some
- 15 sort of arrangement with Mid-Missouri Telephone Company?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. So, in your opinion -- would it be fair to say
- 18 that in your opinion the wireless carriers have not complied
- 19 with that part of the Commissions order insofar as tariff
- 20 traffic is concerned?
- 21 A. Absolutely.
- MR. JOHNSON: Your Honor, that's all the
- 23 questions I have.
- I do want to re-offer Mr. Jones' surrebuttal,
- 25 which is Exhibit 6. I think we've adequately addressed the

1	objections that were pending with respect to that exhibit.
2	JUDGE MILLS: Mr. Lane, one of the objections
3	went to the incompleteness of the schedules attached to
4	Mr. Jones' testimony. And I believe you have offered the
5	complete documents from which he had excerpted. Does that
6	satisfy that portion of your objection?
7	MR. LANE: That portion of it, yes, your
8	Honor.
0	TUDGE MILLS. And the other nextion was

- 11 MR. ENGLAND: Six.
- 12 JUDGE MILLS: -- 6 into the record.
- 13 (EXHIBIT NO. 6 WAS RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
- 14 JUDGE MILLS: Thank you. And, Mr. Jones, you
- may step down.
- 16 THE WITNESS: Am I excused?
- JUDGE MILLS: Yes, you are.
- THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 19 JUDGE MILLS: Next we'll call Kent Larsen.
- 20 (Witness sworn.)
- JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.
- 22 KENT LARSEN testified as follows:
- 23 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. Good morning, Mr. Larsen.
- A. Good morning.

346
ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC.
573-636-7551 JEFFERSON CITY, MO
573-442-3600 COLUMBIA, MO

- 1 Q. Would you state your name, please, for us.
- 2 A. My name is Kent Larsen.
- 3 Q. And give us your business address, Mr. Larsen.
- 4 A. My address is 8801 South Yale, Suite 450,
- 5 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74137.
- 6 Q. And by whom are you employed?
- 7 A. I'm employed by Beacon Telecommunications
- 8 Advisors, LLC.
- 9 Q. And what's your capacity with Beacon?
- 10 A. I'm a partner in the firm.
- 11 Q. Are you the same Kent Larsen that, through my
- office, has caused to be prepared and filed rebuttal
- 13 testimony in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 7,
- 14 and surrebuttal testimony which has been marked as Exhibit
- 15 No. 8?
- 16 A. I am.
- Okay. Do you have any changes or corrections
- you need to make to your rebuttal testimony?
- 19 A. Not to my knowledge.
- Q. To your surrebuttal testimony?
- 21 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 22 Q. If I were then to ask you the same questions
- 23 today as are contained in those two pieces of testimony,
- 24 would your answers be substantially the same today?
- 25 A. They would.

- 1 Q. And are those answers true, to the best of
- 2 your knowledge and information?
- 3 A. They are.
- 4 MR. JOHNSON: Your Honor, at this time I would
- 5 offer Exhibits 7 and 8.
- 6 JUDGE MILLS: Any objections to the admission
- 7 of Exhibits 7 and 8?
- 8 Hearing none, they will be admitted.
- 9 (EXHIBIT NOS. 7 AND 8 WERE RECEIVED INTO
- 10 EVIDENCE.)
- 11 JUDGE MILLS: Cross-examination, Mr. England?
- MR. ENGLAND: No, thank you.
- 13 JUDGE MILLS: Public Counsel is not here.
- 14 Staff, Mr. Williams?
- 15 MR. WILLIAMS: Yes. I have a few questions.
- 16 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS:
- Q. Mr. Larsen, my name's Nathan Williams, and I'm
- 18 here for Staff.
- 19 Are you familiar with the Hewlett Packard
- 20 Intelligence Access 7 system that SWBT's implemented?
- 21 A. Only to the extent I've had discussions with
- 22 Southwestern Bell employees.
- 23 Q. Are you familiar with the new OBF proposal
- that Verizon mentioned?
- 25 A. Only to the extent I read Kathryn Allison's

1	testimony.	
_	CCDCIIIOII y •	

- 2 MR. WILLIAMS: No further questions.
- JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.
- 4 Verizon?
- 5 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. FISCHER:
- 6 Q. Good morning, Mr. Larsen. I'm Jim Fischer
- 7 representing Verizon in this proceeding.
- A. Good morning.
- 9 Q. I just wanted to follow-up on a line of
- 10 questioning that occurred this morning with Mr. Jones. And
- 11 I'd like to first refer you to page 5 of your surrebuttal
- 12 testimony where I believe you indicate that you disagree
- 13 with Tom Hughes of Southwestern Bell that Southwestern Bell
- is obligated by the Telecommunications Act to transit calls
- from an originating carrier to a terminating carrier; is
- 16 that correct?
- 17 A. Yes. I challenged that motion.
- 18 Q. Are you suggesting there that Southwestern
- 19 Bell and Verizon are not obligated to transit any calls that
- 20 come to their tandems from an originating carrier and
- 21 transit those calls to a terminating carrier?
- 22 A. To answer that question, you have to
- 23 understand that I see the world where there are two types of
- 24 traffic that can be handled by a Verizon or Southwestern
- 25 Bell tandem. There's interexchange access traffic and

- 1 there's local traffic.
- To the extent that Southwestern Bell
- 3 represents that the transiting traffic -- that they handle
- 4 is local interconnection traffic between themselves and
- 5 other CLECs for local traffic, then there is some obligation
- 6 under 251-A to handle that traffic. But to the extent that
- 7 it's interexchange traffic, as Mr. Jones has testified and I
- 8 believe Mr. Schoonmaker, there are already procedures in
- 9 place to handle interexchange traffic, and that is the
- 10 access tariffs, both state and interstate.
- 11 So transiting to me -- my understanding of
- what Mr. Hughes is saying is that transiting is a local
- 13 interconnection phenomenon and that if we're talking about
- interexchange traffic, then we should properly look at
- 15 access charge regimes through the tariffs that have been in
- 16 place for many, many years.
- 17 Q. And I'd like to focus on the termination of
- 18 access traffic coming into the Verizon tandem that would
- 19 then be transited over to the end-office.
- 20 A. Okay.
- 21 Q. Is it correct, I believe, as Mr. Jones
- indicated, there are a number of local companies, rural
- 23 small ILECs that don't have tandems in the state?
- 24 A. I believe I have testified to a couple of
- 25 dozen.

- 1 Q. Okay. For those companies that don't have
- 2 their own tandems, would it be correct that they only
- 3 receive IXC traffic by connecting to someone else's tandem?
- 4 A. No. I think that's part of the issues here is
- 5 that on those common trunk groups, there are all sorts of
- 6 traffic types that are coming down. There is the
- 7 traditional interexchange traffic that would be passed by
- 8 the tandem to the end-office, there's wireless traffic that
- 9 can be passed.
- 10 Q. But to the extent we focus on interexchange
- 11 traffic, unless they connect to someone's tandem, they don't
- 12 receive interexchange traffic; is that correct?
- 13 A. Correct. That -- yeah. That traffic must
- pass through a tandem.
- 15 Q. Okay. Let's assume that a company like Peace
- 16 Valley does not have a tandem, but it receives traffic from
- 17 IXCs by connecting to a Verizon tandem. Will you assume
- 18 that for me?
- 19 A. Okay.
- 20 Q. Okay. For IXC traffic that's destined to
- 21 Peace Valley, isn't it true that the IXCs will have a direct
- 22 connection at the Verizon tandem and that Verizon will then
- transit that IXC traffic to Peace Valley?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Okay. And Verizon will transit the IXC

1	traffic	using	usually	the	Feature	Group	С	network	that	goes

- 2 between Verizon's tandem and the Peace Valley end-office; is
- 3 that right?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Wouldn't it be possible for a tandem company
- 6 like Verizon to decide that it would only terminate traffic
- 7 to Peace Valley if that traffic was originated by Verizon's
- 8 customers?
- 9 A. Would it be possible for Verizon to decide to
- 10 only send traffic down the common trunks that Verizon
- 11 originated?
- 12 Q. Yes. Since we don't have the obligation to
- 13 transit IXC traffic.
- 14 A. Well, now, I don't know that I agree with your
- use of the word "transit" and I probably --
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 A. So to the extent that transiting is a local
- interconnection phenomenon, I'm not going to agree with
- 19 that. And I would say that if another IXC wants to
- 20 transit -- or transport traffic from wherever to Peace
- 21 Valley, that you, as Verizon, have held your tandem out as a
- 22 point of interconnection for that IXC and that having done
- that, you would accept that traffic and that you would
- 24 transport and on a meet-point basis get that traffic to
- 25 Peace Valley.

1	Q. We are holding ourselves out at the tandem,
2	but you are suggesting, are you not, that Verizon and
3	Southwestern Bell do not have the obligation to transit that
4	originating carrier's traffic, the IXC, to Peace Valley, the
5	terminating carrier?
6	A. No. According to your tariffs, my
7	understanding would be, I guess, different than what you're
8	suggesting. My understanding would be you're holding
9	yourself out as a tandem in the network, that you're
10	accepting interexchange carrier traffic.
11	Q. So are you accepting Tom Hughes' position that
12	under the Telecommunications Act, Southwestern Bell and
13	Verizon do have the legal obligation to transit calls from
14	an originating carrier to a terminating carrier?
15	A. Well, at the risk of splitting hairs, I'm
16	saying that we all, under 251-A, have a duty to interconnect
17	our networks and that that interconnection can be direct or
18	indirect. And that, furthermore, that that network
19	interconnection does not necessarily characterize the
20	business relationship that is attached to the
21	interconnection. And I think that's a key to our case.
22	Our case is saying that, yes, we understand
23	there are obligations under 251-A, but no, there are not
24	obligations for my clients to accept the business
25	arrangement that Southwestern Bell or Verizon insists upon.

1	If it's access traffic, our position is is
2	that we have what we need today in our access tariffs to
3	accept that traffic. And that if it's local interconnection
4	traffic or cellular traffic, that we need to be parties to
5	any agreement between carriers between all involved
6	carriers before we are required to accept the business
7	arrangement.
8	And I think we've recognized that correctly in
9	our proposal where we've looked at CTUSR reports as, for the
10	time being, a method to accept or carve out wireless
11	traffic. So my answer is, yes, we have to interconnect our
12	networks. No, we don't have to accept a decision made by
13	other parties as to how their business arrangements impact
14	us unless we're a party to it.
15	Q. I'm not sure that was my question. And let me
16	make sure I may have misunderstood your position and the
17	answer from David Jones this morning.
18	A. Okay.
19	Q. It's my understanding that your position is
20	that you feel that Southwestern Bell and Verizon or the
21	other PTCs are not obligated by the Telecommunications Act
22	to transit calls from an originating carrier to the
23	terminating carrier. And that's a linchpin of your
24	position.
25	A. I've Counselor, I hope I'm not clouding. I

- 1 have to insist by saying that transiting is a local
- 2 interconnection, and we need to be a party to any
- 3 arrangements for local interconnection and that simply
- 4 doesn't exist.
- 5 Q. Okay. Let me change my -- not use the word
- 6 "transit." Are you suggesting that we do have the
- 7 obligation to terminate calls that we receive from an IXC at
- 8 our tandem to end-offices in the state --
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 O. -- is that true?
- 11 A. For interexchange access traffic, under the
- 12 current arrangements if an interexchange carrier comes to
- 13 you and you have the facilities, you have an obligation to
- 14 interconnect with that interexchange carrier directly at
- 15 your tandem. And that, furthermore, downstream in your
- 16 example, Peace Valley would have an obligation to accept
- 17 that interexchange access traffic from the tandem.
- 18 Q. So even though we have an obligation under
- 19 law, which we cannot walk away from, under the business
- 20 relationship that you're suggesting, we would be on the hook
- 21 financially for that traffic whether or not those
- 22 originating carriers are paying the end-office carrier?
- 23 A. No. I don't think that you're -- you have to
- 24 be on the hook for it financially. Two issues,
- 25 interconnection of networks and business arrangements. If

1	there's	an	interexchange	carrier		Ι	mean,	if	we	want	tc
---	---------	----	---------------	---------	--	---	-------	----	----	------	----

- 2 stick with the interexchange carrier example, I'd be happy
- 3 to. Shall we go that route?
- 4 Q. Let's stay with that.
- 5 A. Okay. When that interexchange carrier
- 6 interconnects to your tandem for traffic destined to Peace
- 7 Valley, you, Verizon, have the capability of measuring that
- 8 traffic entering into your network. And we know this
- 9 because you've required at your access tandem for that
- 10 interexchange carrier to order separate trunks for his
- 11 traffic. So you know, as the tandem owner, exactly who the
- 12 carrier is coming into your tandem. And, furthermore, you
- 13 know what you're sending downstream to Peace Valley.
- 14 Now, in that process you pass to Peace Valley
- 15 the AUR records necessary for them to look to the
- 16 interexchange carrier for compensation. And you also have
- 17 the records that you've measured at your tandem for
- 18 yourselves to reach that carrier for compensation.
- 19 In that circumstance, if that carrier does not
- 20 pay Peace Valley, Peace Valley does not look to you. You
- 21 are not on the hook for that traffic.
- Q. To the extent there is unidentified traffic,
- 23 however, between the terminating company and the tandem
- 24 company and that is a result of an IXC putting traffic on
- 25 the network and Verizon having to under-- as I understand

4		4.4			•						
1	vour	position	now.	we	have	t.o	accept	t.hat.	traffic.	t.hat.	t.hen

- Verizon would be on the hook financially for that
- 3 unidentified traffic; is that right?
- 4 A. Yes. And -- and the answer there is because
- 5 Verizon had the capability at their tandem to understand who
- 6 that carrier was. And if they failed to perform that
- 7 recording function and pass the records on, it's our
- 8 position that it was Verizon's responsibility as the point
- 9 of entry into the network in this case and as the carrier
- 10 measuring the traffic and having that relationship that if
- 11 Verizon passes traffic that was unidentified by an IXC,
- 12 Verizon is in a significantly better position and should be
- 13 held responsible for that position to determine whose
- traffic is leaking and who is responsible.
- 15 As the subtending end-office, we are not in
- 16 the same position that Verizon is in in that Verizon has
- 17 that direct connection and the Peace Valley does not. So,
- 18 yes, to answer your question, that traffic would be
- 19 unidentified due to some problem with Verizon's network
- 20 presumably and Verizon would be held responsible.
- 21 Q. Wouldn't it be also just as possible it could
- 22 be due to someone else's network and not Verizon, but yet
- 23 Verizon would be held responsible for that unidentified
- 24 traffic?
- 25 A. You know, to answer your question, I would

- 1 have to say at your access tandem if there's a problem with
- 2 somebody else's network, you still would be in a much better
- 3 position to determine whose network the problem existed with
- 4 and we are in a substantially --
- 5 Q. I don't think that was the question though.
- 6 Isn't it true that the problem of the unidentified traffic
- 7 could be someone else's problem?
- 8 A. Oh, yes, it could be.
- 9 Q. And yet Verizon, under the business proposal
- 10 that is being suggested by your clients, would be on the
- 11 hook financially for that unidentified traffic?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Okay. Let me switch gears with you a little
- 14 bit. And if I understand your testimony, you believe that
- 15 Southwestern Bell, Verizon and Sprint should be considered
- 16 as interexchange carriers when they transit traffic to small
- 17 ILECs?
- 18 A. For the purposes of our business arrangement,
- 19 yes, sir.
- 20 Q. Would you agree that an interexchange carrier
- is not obligated to connect to any particular tandem or
- 22 end-office in the state if they don't want to?
- 23 A. That's correct.
- 24 Q. In other words, an interexchange carrier can
- 25 choose the exchanges where it wants to serve; is that --

1	Α.	Absolutely.

- 2 Q. So if Verizon is considered an interexchange
- 3 carrier, is there any reason why it would be obligated to
- 4 provide Peace Valley with a common trunk to receive traffic
- 5 from other interexchange carriers?
- 6 A. Well, I guess arguably for Verizon, originated
- 7 traffic that was interexchange, yes, but we get back into
- 8 those -- those definitions of LEC-to-LEC network and
- 9 Verizon's access tandem functions, not as an interexchange
- 10 carrier function, but as a LEC function, so --
- 11 Q. Well, so you're saying we're both a LEC and an
- 12 IXC?
- A. Absolutely.
- 14 Q. Let's assume that the Commission adopts your
- 15 proposal to change the business relationship between the
- 16 former PTCs and the secondary carriers. If that happens,
- then the former PTCs will be financially responsible for all
- 18 the traffic that comes over their tandems with the
- 19 exclusions that I think are contained in Mr. Jones'
- 20 testimony. Correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And one way for the former PTCs to limit their
- 23 risk from this new relationship would be for them to decide
- 24 that they no longer wanted to carry other carriers' traffic;
- isn't that true?

1	7\	Yes.
_	Α.	162.

- 2 Q. So if the Commission accepts your proposal to
- 3 change the business relationship and adds some financial
- 4 risk to the former PTCs, isn't it conceivable that they
- 5 could just decide to take care of their own traffic that
- 6 they can control?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. If the Commission accepted your proposal to
- 9 change that business relationship, wouldn't the Commission
- 10 be creating disincentives for former PTCs to continue to
- provide services to the rural, small ILECs?
- 12 A. What kind of services would you contemplate
- that they were providing to the rural, small ILECs?
- 14 Q. I think you're suggesting we don't have to
- 15 transit traffic.
- 16 A. Well, the LEC access tandem owner has
- obligations that it holds itself out as. Maybe I'm being
- 18 thick-headed. I'm not sure I understand what you're saying.
- 19 For originating traffic? For terminating traffic? What?
- 20 Q. For IXC traffic coming in or other transiting
- 21 traffic.
- 22 A. So let's take the interexchange traffic first.
- 23 You're suggesting that Verizon could choose not to provide
- 24 interexchange services to --
- 25 Q. I'm really asking if the Commission accepts

- 1 your business relationship proposal, aren't you creating
- 2 some incentives for us to look for ways where we don't have
- 3 to serve those rural exchanges?
- 4 A. Sure.
- 5 MR. FISCHER: Okay. Thank you. That's all I
- 6 have.
- 7 JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.
- 8 Sprint?
- 9 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MINNIS:
- 10 Q. Morning, Mr. Larsen. I just have a couple
- 11 follow-up questions. You described a situation, and I want
- 12 to clarify Sprint's situation if you're familiar with it.
- 13 Is it possible -- well, are you familiar that some of
- 14 Sprint's tandems connect with a Southwestern Bell tandem?
- 15 A. I'm not familiar, but I can -- hypothetically
- in my mind, if it's true --
- Q. Okay. Let's say, for example, an IXC call
- 18 goes to a Bell tandem then is sent to a Sprint tandem, which
- 19 then sends it to a small LEC switch.
- 20 A. Okay.
- 21 Q. In that circumstance, is it possible that the
- 22 Sprint tandem would receive a call which would be
- 23 unidentified?
- A. From the Bell tandem?
- 25 O. Yes.

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Okay. And under your plan -- under that
- 3 scenario, under your plan, the Sprint company, since it's
- 4 the last tandem before it gets to the small LEC switch,
- 5 would be responsible for that unidentified traffic; is that
- 6 right?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 MR. MINNIS: Okay. I don't have anything
- 9 further.
- JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.
- 11 Southwestern Bell?
- 12 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LANE:
- 13 Q. Good morning, Mr. Larsen.
- A. Good morning.
- 15 Q. If you'd turn first to your rebuttal
- 16 testimony, page 4, lines 9 to 11.
- 17 A. I need to go get it. I failed to bring it
- 18 with me.
- MR. JOHNSON: What do you need?
- 20 THE WITNESS: My testimony. I'm sorry.
- 21 BY MR. LANE:
- 22 Q. I'm going to give you your surrebuttal too.
- 23 A. Thank you. In my rebuttal, what page?
- 24 Q. Page 4, lines 9 to 11.
- 25 A. Okay.

ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC. 573-636-7551 JEFFERSON CITY, MO 573-442-3600 COLUMBIA, MO

1	Q. In there you state that Southwestern Bell and
2	the other PTCs should be financially responsible for traffic
3	they agree to terminate to the exchanges served by the Small
4	Companies. I want to focus on the word "agree." Are you
5	saying that Southwestern Bell should be financially
6	responsible only if it voluntarily agrees to provide a
7	LATA-wide termination service?
8	A. I don't want to limit it to that, but
9	certainly starting from that position, yeah. If you agree
10	to terminate it, that you should be responsible for it
11	voluntarily.
12	Q. Is it a more accurate description of your
13	position that Southwestern Bell should be responsible for
14	all traffic that it's required to accept and pass through to
15	the Small Companies?
16	A. I think that's a fair assessment.
17	Q. So that even if Southwestern Bell is placed in
18	the middle and is required to carry the calls, your proposal
19	would say Southwestern Bell is financially responsible to
20	the small LEC for another carrier's traffic. Right?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Would you agree with me that the Commission
23	has previously addressed this issue and found that when a
24	company like Southwestern Bell is placed in the middle, that
25	it does so only because it's required to do so as a matter

	law?
of	

- 2 A. I can agree to that -- in certain cases where
- 3 that's true.
- 4 Q. There's no question that the position that the
- 5 Small Companies are advancing in this case would require a
- 6 complete restructuring of how the industry operates on an
- 7 upstream basis, is there?
- 8 A. I don't know that -- I don't think that
- 9 complete restructuring is an accurate description of what
- we're asking.
- 11 Q. You'd agree that the former PTCs would be
- 12 required to amend their access charge tariffs in order to
- 13 try to collect back from carriers who placed calls on the
- 14 network to be able to recover the cost that the Small
- 15 Companies choose to impose on the former PTCs?
- 16 A. I believe it was somebody else's testimony
- that suggested, no, that would not be necessary, that it
- 18 wasn't necessary in the former PTC plan where exchange of
- 19 monies took place without tariff changes.
- 20 Q. Is there any portion of the Southwestern Bell
- 21 access tariff or any of the other former PTC's access
- 22 tariffs that you can point to that indicates that they're
- 23 entitled to pass on to an interexchange carrier charges
- assessed by Small Telephone Companies?
- 25 A. No. In the case of interexchange carrier

- traffic, I would agree it's meet-point billed, multiple
- bill, multiple tariff.
- 3 Q. And that tariff would have to be revised in
- 4 order to permit the former PTCs to collect back from the
- 5 interexchange carrier who placed the call on the network?
- 6 A. No. The interexchange carrier traffic would
- 7 be accepted. And all interexchange traffic that is
- 8 identified is an exception to the amount of traffic that
- 9 would remain unidentified.
- 10 Q. All right. And then let me ask this. A CLEC
- operating in a former PTC's territory can also send toll
- 12 traffic over the network. Right?
- 13 A. By your agreement. But that's interexchange
- 14 traffic, would you agree? I can't ask you questions.
- 15 Q. When I sit on the stand, you can, but I don't
- think it's going to happen for a while.
- 17 A. That's interexchange traffic, sir.
- 18 Q. Okay. And would you agree then that your
- 19 proposal does not seek to hold Southwestern Bell and the
- 20 former PTCs responsible for CLEC-originated interexchange
- 21 traffic?
- 22 A. If the proper interexchange record had been
- 23 passed by the access tandem, specifically the AUR, similar
- to what are passed to the end-offices by Southwestern Bell
- on behalf of AT&T traffic or WorldCom traffic, to the extent

- 1 that interexchange traffic records are passed to the
- 2 subtending end-office, I would agree that that is no longer
- 3 considered CLEC traffic in the proposal. It's interexchange
- 4 traffic in the proposal.
- 5 Q. All right. And would you agree with me that
- 6 the way the industry is structured today, that's not how it
- 7 operates? That the tandem owner does not create the records
- 8 that are passed to the Small Companies for CLEC-originated
- 9 interexchange traffic?
- 10 A. I -- I -- I think that was in all likelihood
- 11 not a standard issue. I think that was a choice that was
- 12 made by Southwestern Bell in its agreements with the CLECs.
- 13 Q. All right. My question was, is that the way
- 14 the arrangements are today?
- A. No, it's not.
- 16 Q. Are the Small Companies today receiving Access
- 17 Usage Records from the former PTCs for CLEC-originated
- 18 interexchange traffic?
- 19 A. My understanding of the situation today is,
- 20 first of all, it was testified yesterday that there was
- 21 little, if any, CLEC traffic being transported in that
- 22 fashion, that that was not being used. And, furthermore,
- that the access tandem company is not passing the AURs
- 24 specifically for CLEC, but that the CLECs are obligated to
- pass the Cat 11 records themselves as any other PTC.

1	Q. So if the Small Companies' proposal is
2	adopted, that relationship has to be changed, does it not?
3	A. For all former PTCs and CLECs that are
4	performing an IXC function, yes.
5	Q. Okay. For all CLECs that are operating in all
6	former PTC territory. Right?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. And would you agree that that position is
9	contrary to what the Commission previously set up for
10	interexchange traffic originated by CLECs in various cases
11	before the Commission?
12	A. I I'm not totally familiar with what the
13	Commission ordered in those cases.
14	Q. Fair to say that under the Small Companies'
15	proposal that Southwestern Bell and the former PTCs would
16	have some potential financial liability because today their
17	agreements and their tariffs don't permit them to assess the
18	charges from the Small Companies back to the upstream
19	carriers. Right?
20	A. For the limited duration of their remaining
21	contracts, yes, there could be some potential liability.
22	Q. And before we implemented the proposal, the

367
ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC.
573-636-7551 JEFFERSON CITY, MO
573-442-3600 COLUMBIA, MO

confiscation question. Right?

Commission would need to take that into account and revise

those contracts and tariffs as well in order to avoid a

23

24

- 2 Q. Okay. It wasn't clear to me from reading your
- 3 testimony whether your proposal on wireless-originated
- 4 traffic was the same as that proposed by Mr. Jones and by
- 5 Mr. Schoonmaker. Do you see those positions as being --
- 6 your position being the same as theirs with respect to
- 7 wireless-originated traffic?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And would you take a look at your rebuttal
- 10 testimony at page 9.
- 11 A. Okay.
- 12 Q. I took your position there to say that
- 13 wireless-originated traffic remains the responsibility of
- 14 the former PTC to pay at access rates to the Small Companies
- 15 unless the Small Company has participated in some agreement
- 16 that would result in something else being charged.
- 17 Is that a fair characterization of your
- 18 position?
- 19 A. To the extent that we interpret that unless
- 20 there's a local interconnection arrangement, such wireless
- 21 traffic is interexchange access and is not identified on a
- 22 CTUSR, then I suspect you would be asked to pay for it.
- Q. Okay. And maybe it was my misunderstanding of
- 24 your testimony. You're not saying in your testimony that
- wireless traffic is excluded only if there's an

- 1 interconnection agreement entered into between the wireless
- 2 carrier and the Small Company?
- 3 A. No. I'm saying any wireless traffic that's
- 4 identified on the CTUSR is accepted.
- 5 Q. Okay. And the small local companies don't
- 6 have to agree to that arrangement, their proposal is we'll
- 7 accept the CTUSRs?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Now, your position is that all of the traffic
- 10 which Southwestern Bell presents to small LECs for
- 11 termination is IXC traffic. Right? If you look at your
- 12 rebuttal, pages 10, lines 10 and 11.
- 13 A. Yes. To the best of my knowledge -- I suspect
- 14 maybe I guess to the -- there may be some MCA traffic that I
- 15 failed to account for in this sentence, but --
- 16 Q. All right. This isn't exactly true as you now
- 17 understand it?
- 18 A. As I now understand it, that's correct.
- 19 Q. Because of MCA traffic?
- 20 A. Because of MCA traffic.
- 21 Q. Which is considered local, is it not?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And you'd agree with me that there are several
- 24 Small Companies that operate within the MCA -- within the
- 25 MCAs in St. Louis, Kansas City and Springfield. Right?

1 A. Yes.

- 2 Q. Now, under your proposal, would Southwestern
- 3 Bell be required to pay intrastate access charges on MCA
- 4 traffic unless traffic was either put on a segregated trunk
- 5 group or some factor was agreed to?
- 6 A. I believe that's our position. I know that's
- 7 our position.
- 8 Q. And I note on your surrebuttal on page 10,
- 9 lines 16 and 17 you say that Southwestern Bell's concerns
- 10 over the inefficiencies of separate trunk groups are a,
- 11 quote, minor and manageable concern. Do you see that?
- 12 A. Yes, I see that.
- Q. Okay. If you're correct that it's a minor and
- 14 manageable concern, would you agree that the Small
- 15 Companies, as part of their plan, will agree to pay whatever
- the costs are to segregate MCA trunk groups?
- 17 A. I don't know that I'd agree to that. I mean,
- 18 I'd suspect it would be handled in the normal fashion. MCA
- is, as I understand it, bill and keep, so trunks are sized
- and each carrier's responsible for their calls.
- 21 Q. MCA traffic flows over the common trunk groups
- for the most part in Missouri, does it not?
- 23 A. No. To my knowledge -- as I understand it,
- there are several dedicated MCA trunks in certain locations.
- 25 Q. Is it your understanding that the majority of

- 1 MCA traffic with CLECs -- or with small LECs today is on
- 2 separate trunk groups?
- 3 A. No. It's not a majority of it. I think what
- 4 I intended to say, and I'll say here, is that it's a mixed
- 5 bag. There is some that's on common and there are some that
- 6 are on dedicated. And I don't know the exact ratio.
- 7 Q. And the way your proposal works, unless that
- 8 traffic is segregated on a trunk group or there's an
- 9 agreement to a factor, then Southwestern Bell and the other
- 10 former PTCs are required to pay intrastate access rates for
- 11 that traffic which is otherwise supposed to be bill and
- 12 keep. Right?
- 13 A. To the extent that the MCA traffic is, in
- fact, subtracted from the total measured by the end-office,
- 15 that traffic is an exception as enumerated in our proposal.
- 16 So to the extent that there could theoretically be remaining
- MCA traffic that is unidentified, then, yes, the proposal
- 18 would contemplate that, in fact, Southwestern Bell would be
- 19 responsible.
- 20 Q. And it's only excepted out if it's placed on a
- 21 separate trunk group or an agreement is reached between the
- 22 parties?
- 23 A. Yes. That's the proposal, yes, sir.
- 24 Q. But if there's not an agreement on factors,
- 25 then you're not willing to represent that the Small

- 1 Companies will pay the cost to segregate that MCA traffic.
- 2 Right?
- 3 A. I'm not prepared to represent that.
- 4 Q. It would be, under your proposal, Southwestern
- 5 Bell's and the other formers PTCs' responsibility for that?
- 6 A. No. I'm not saying that either. I'm assuming
- 7 that reasonable arrangements can be made and that the costs
- 8 are borne appropriately by the carriers involved.
- 9 Q. But until the reasonable arrangements are
- made, Southwestern Bell and the other former PTCs would be
- 11 required to pay access charges on traffic that's supposed to
- 12 be bill and keep. Right?
- 13 A. If the segregation didn't take place and if
- 14 the factors were wrong, then hypothetically that could take
- 15 place.
- 16 Q. It's also true that CLECs are now permitted to
- 17 participate in the MCA plan in Missouri. Right?
- 18 A. Yes, sir.
- 19 Q. You're familiar with the Commission's order in
- 20 that regard?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. Is your knowledge based on what you heard
- earlier in the testimony?
- A. Primarily.
- 25 Q. Would you agree with me that CLEC-originated

- 1 MCA traffic is also supposed to be bill and keep?
- 2 A. Sure.
- 3 Q. And, under your proposal, if that
- 4 MCA-originated traffic transits through Southwestern Bell or
- 5 another former PTC's network on its way to termination to a
- 6 small LEC, then Southwestern Bell and the other former PTCs
- 7 would have to pay intrastate access charges on those calls
- 8 as well. Right?
- 9 A. It's not the intent, but it's possible.
- 10 Q. And those parties aren't here in front of the
- 11 Commission to agree to any factor or to agree to segregate
- their trunk groups that have MCA traffic, are they?
- A. No. No, they're not.
- 14 Q. Would you agree with me that under the
- 15 Commission's orders in that case that CLECs offering MCA
- 16 service are required to send records for non-MCA traffic to
- 17 the Small Telephone Companies?
- 18 A. I haven't read the order. I don't know.
- 19 Q. Do you know whether that's, in fact,
- 20 occurring?
- 21 A. As I understand it, my clients have told me
- 22 that CLECs -- they do not receive records from CLECs.
- Q. And are you aware of any actions that the
- 24 Small Companies have taken with regard to enforcing that
- 25 portion of the Commission's order in TO-99-483 that requires

- them to provide those records?
- 2 A. No, I am not.
- 3 Q. Would mandatory EAS arrangements also
- 4 potentially be subject to payment of access charges under
- 5 the plan that the Small Companies advance?
- 6 A. Not being familiar with the EAS arrangements
- 7 in Missouri and looking at the plan on its face, I would say
- 8 that, no, the --
- 9 Q. If minutes from mandatory EAS flow over a
- 10 common trunk group, wouldn't they be subject to your
- 11 proposal?
- 12 A. If that were true, then I would have to
- answer, yes, they would be.
- Q. Okay. And you'd agree that mandatory EAS
- arguments are to be bill and keep. Right?
- 16 A. I don't understand that at all. That's
- 17 typical.
- 18 Q. You don't know one way or the other?
- 19 A. Not for Missouri, no, sir.
- 20 Q. Are you in agreement with Mr. Jones that
- 21 Southwestern Bell and the other former PTCs have the
- 22 discretion to refuse to carry any indirectly connected
- 23 traffic originated by others to the -- that is designed for
- termination to Small Companies?
- 25 A. What type of traffic?

1	Q. I understood from Mr. Jones that all traffic
2	was subject to the right of the carrier in the middle to
3	decline to carry it. Is that your position as well?
4	A. No. As as I understand carrier's
5	obligations, is that they have a duty to connect their
6	networks directly or indirectly. And as I testified
7	earlier, it does not go to the issue of the business
8	arrangements, so there's not a mandatory requirement that my
9	clients or any of the Missouri independent LECs accept the
10	arrangements that Southwestern Bell may have made with
11	another carrier. So I I read 251 to say there is a duty
12	to connect networks, but not to accept business
13	arrangements.
14	Q. And I want to focus on Southwestern Bell and
15	the former PTCs, whether you agree with Mr. Jones that those
16	companies should have the right to decline to accept traffic
17	from carriers that is designed for termination in Small
18	Companies' exchanges?
19	A. Access traffic that comes to Southwestern Bell
20	destined for a Small Company exchange carries with it an
21	obligation for Southwestern Bell to treat it consistent with
22	Southwestern Bell's tariffs. And, therefore, as a common
23	carrier, you have an obligation to carry interexchange
24	traffic from your tandem to an end-office that subtends your
25	tandem.

1	Q.	Okay.
2	Α.	Under the terms of your tariff.
3	Q.	But under the proposal that the Small
4	Companies adv	ance, we're being asked to take an additional
5	duty on. Rig	ht?
6	Α.	No. We're asking that everybody comply with
7	their tariffs	. If it's interexchange traffic, you treat it
8	as interexcha	nge traffic at your tandem and you generate the
9	appropriate r	ecords that you pass to the end-office.
10		In the case of interexchange traffic that was
11	originated by	Southwestern Bell and destined to Pilot
12	Grove's tande	m, just like any other interexchange traffic,
13	you would be	responsible for everything on those directly
14	connected tru	nks. So to the extent that there's problems
15	back upstream	with the connections you have with other
16	carriers is -	- is risks that, yes, we're asking you to take.
17	Q.	All right. That is an additional
18	responsibilit	y?
19	Α.	I don't say it's additional. I believe it's
20	existing.	
21	Q.	Okay. Now, CLEC-originated interexchange

- Q. Okay. Now, CLEC-originated interexchange traffic does Southwestern Bell -- do Southwestern Bell and the former PTCs have the ability, under your view, to
- 24 decline to carry that traffic for termination?
- 25 A. CLEC interexchange traffic?

376
ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC.
573-636-7551 JEFFERSON CITY, MO
573-442-3600 COLUMBIA, MO

	L	Q.	Yes.
--	---	----	------

- 2 A. No. I don't believe that you do.
- 3 Q. And today that traffic, as well as all other
- 4 interexchange carrier traffic, is designed for a meet-point
- 5 bill and keep arrangement. Right?
- 6 A. All -- I don't care whether you use CLEC or
- 7 whatever. All interexchange traffic under our access
- 8 tariffs, all of it unless -- well, no. All interexchange
- 9 traffic is designed for meet-point billing.
- 10 Q. I want to focus a minute on interstate
- 11 intraLATA traffic. Would you agree that today that that
- 12 traffic can be sent over and is sent over common trunk
- 13 groups for termination to small local exchange companies?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And would you agree that historically those
- arrangements have been on a bill and keep basis?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And are you aware of changes that are being
- implemented with regard to that traffic?
- 20 A. Yes. It's, I believe, noted as an exception
- in the -- in the -- in our plan.
- 22 Q. And until the records are created then under
- 23 your plan, Southwestern Bell and the other former PTCs would
- 24 be required to pay intrastate access charges on those calls
- 25 rather than interstate access being billed to the originator

- 1 of the calls?
- 2 A. Yeah. To the extent that you can't tell us
- 3 what's interstate, just like any other interexchange carrier
- 4 is allowed to identify interstate traffic through PIUs, our
- 5 position is that all unidentified traffic default to the
- 6 current intrastate access rates, yes.
- 7 Q. And that would mean that Small Companies would
- 8 be being paid substantially in excess of the interstate
- 9 access rate that ought to be applicable to that?
- 10 A. I disagree with your supposition. I mean, we
- don't know it's interstate until you tell us. So until you
- 12 tell, we're assuming it's intrastate. It's incumbent upon
- you to tell us what the traffic is.
- 14 Q. Now, all the traffic that's originated on
- 15 interstate basis that's intraLATA is not Southwestern Bell
- 16 traffic, is it?
- 17 A. No. I'm sure that's correct.
- 18 Q. What other companies are involved, to your
- 19 knowledge, in sending that type of traffic?
- 20 A. You know, I don't have specific knowledge. I
- 21 understand there are some in the Kansas City LATA. I don't
- 22 know.
- Q. How about in St. Louis LATA?
- 24 A. I understand that exists over there as well.
- 25 Q. Okay. And is it possible for CLECs to be

- operating in the St. Louis or Kansas City LATAs on the
- 2 Kansas and Illinois side?
- 3 A. Sure. Sure.
- 4 Q. And they could send interstate intraLATA calls
- 5 to the Small Companies for termination as well. Right?
- A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. And Southwestern Bell and the other former
- 8 PTCs would be responsible for paying intrastate access
- 9 charges on these calls under your proposal. Right?
- 10 A. To the extent that Southwestern Bell's tandem
- 11 cannot identify, measure and report that traffic as
- 12 interstate, then, yes, Southwestern Bell would have the
- obligation commensurate with its responsibilities.
- 14 Q. In your rebuttal testimony on page 16,
- 15 lines 22 and 23, you discuss the records issue. Could you
- 16 turn to that for a moment?
- 17 A. Sixteen, twenty-two and twenty-three?
- 18 Q. Yes, sir.
- 19 A. Okay.
- 20 Q. And I want to focus on the sentence that
- 21 starts on line 22 and then carries over to 23 where you say,
- 22 For purposes of the network tests, Southwestern Bell agreed
- 23 that call code 119 terminating records were an appropriate
- 24 and accurate basis for comparison and reconciliation to the
- 25 multitude of billing records it generates.

1	Do you see that?
2	A. Yes, sir.
3	Q. Wouldn't you agree that the records test
4	simply looked at two available records, originating and
5	terminating, and tried to determine what the reasons for the
6	difference were?
7	A. That, at a minimum, was the objective. I
8	don't know that that was the complete objective.
9	Q. And isn't it fair to say that neither side
10	agreed that the other's records were either accurate or
11	appropriate for use?
12	A. For I believe my understanding is is that
13	I'm well, what I'm saying here is that they were accurate
14	and appropriate for comparison and reconciliation.
15	Q. And then the originating records that were
16	used in the test, from the Small Companies' views, are an
17	equally appropriate and accurate basis for comparison?
18	A. I think that would logically follow, but
19	that's not what I'm testifying.
20	Q. Okay. And I took that to that statement to
21	indicate that we thought that you were asserting that
22	because we used terminating records for purposes of the
23	comparison, that we agreed that those records were valid and
24	appropriate for use, but that's a misunderstanding? That's

not your testimony other than for purposes of that test?

1	A. Well, we you know, we acknowledge that at a
2	subtending end-office that the 119 records that we're able
3	to record have limitations for purposes of billing other
4	carriers, but they have great applicability for billing the
5	access tandem responsible for sending the traffic
6	downstream. So our position I mean, I can't deny that
7	our position is that we're going to rely on 119 records.
8	Q. And that wasn't my question. I thought you
9	were indicating in your answer here that the former PTCs
10	were essentially conceding that your records were accurate
11	and reliable because they used them in the records test, but
12	that's not what you're saying, is it?
13	A. I don't believe you've conceded that they're
14	accurate and reliable for purposes of our plan, no, I do not
15	believe that.
16	Q. Okay. Now, would you agree with me that
17	terminating records are not necessarily 100 percent accurate
18	and correct in all instances?
19	A. Nor are originating.
20	Q. They're equally subject to whatever problems
21	can occur on the recording side. Right?
22	A. Technically, yes, but financially or
23	practically, I think there are some issues of originating

Q. The terminating side operates using software

that brought us here today.

24

- 1 operating within some piece of hardware. Right?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And if you have a problem with the software or
- 4 if you have a problem with the hardware, you can have a
- 5 problem with the terminating record. Right?
- A. Absolutely.
- 7 Q. Or you could have human error that's
- 8 introduced into the equation as well. Right?
- 9 A. Absolutely.
- 10 Q. Whether the terminating records are accurate
- or not, you agree that those records cannot identify the
- originating carrier because the carrier identification code
- is not something that is passed or recorded at the
- 14 terminating end?
- 15 A. I'm going to give you a two-part answer. At
- 16 an access tandem that point is irrelevant, because we'll
- 17 have the dedicated trunk group that identifies the
- 18 responsible carrier. At a subtending end-office, you're
- 19 absolutely correct. The records do not contain information
- 20 as to the originating carrier.
- 21 Q. Okay. On page 13 of your rebuttal you discuss
- 22 IWS service. Do you recall that?
- A. IntraLATA wholesale service?
- 24 Q. Yes, sir.
- 25 A. Page 13 of the rebuttal?

- 1 Q. Yes, sir. Do you see that?
- 2 A. Yes. I'm there.
- 3 Q. Okay. You'd agree with me that service is not
- 4 offered in Missouri. Right?
- 5 A. To my knowledge, no.
- 6 Q. Okay. And under that service where it is
- 7 offered, it's a proposal to terminate on a LATA-wide basis
- 8 and to take into account the cost of the terminating
- 9 companies. Right?
- 10 A. Yeah.
- 11 Q. In that case the company has made an express
- 12 offer to carry on a LATA-wide basis and to terminate on a
- 13 LATA-wide basis. Right?
- 14 A. Southwestern Bell's made an express offer?
- 15 Yes.
- 16 Q. And you would agree with me that today in
- 17 Missouri, Southwestern Bell does not have any LATA-wide
- 18 termination offering in which it agrees to terminate calls
- 19 from others and be responsible for the terminating access of
- 20 Small Companies?
- 21 A. I believe Feature Group A has that feature.
- Q. And that's a revenue sharing arrangement?
- A. Yeah.
- Q. Okay. With that exception, would you agree
- 25 that there is no LATA-wide termination service that

- 1 Southwestern Bell offers in which it agrees to be
- 2 responsible for the terminating costs of the Small
- 3 Companies?
- 4 A. In Missouri, that's true. In other states
- 5 there are two offers.
- 6 MR. LANE: Thank you. That's all I have.
- 7 JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.
- 8 We're going to take a 10-minute recess. We're
- 9 off the record.
- 10 (A RECESS WAS TAKEN.)
- 11 JUDGE MILLS: We're back on the record. We
- 12 finished cross-examination of MITG Witness Larsen, and we're
- 13 ready for questions from the Bench. I have just a few
- 14 questions.
- 15 QUESTIONS BY JUDGE MILLS:
- 16 Q. Mr. Larsen, are you familiar with
- Mr. Cowdrey's testimony in which he proposed a 50/50 split?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And what is your response to that proposal?
- 20 A. I tend to agree with David Jones' response in
- 21 earlier testimony, and that is that it has at least the
- 22 appearance of an incentive for a carrier to not report
- 23 minutes on an originating response -- or the originating
- 24 records that form the basis for the billing under the
- 25 Southwestern Bell position. The carrier would be motivated

1	to withhold those records knowing full well they would
2	receive an automatic 50 percent discount.
3	Q. Now, have you determined the cost to the
4	industry of the proposal that you've put forward in this
5	case?
6	A. Not having any knowledge of Southwestern
7	Bell's cost profiles in something of this nature, I would
8	say what we're asking here is for the carriers to comply
9	with our tariffs. And that to the extent that there would
10	be costs included in any subsequent renegotiation of local
11	interconnection contracts between Southwestern Bell and a
12	CLEC, that I would assume for the marginal issue at
13	before us, that the cost of negotiation would be diminimus.
14	I don't see any major network reorganizations,
15	any major on Southwestern Bell's part or a CLEC's part to
16	comply with this. So I think this is just complying with
17	tariffs, and I think this is pretty straightforward, so
18	Q. Now, since all the parties are present in this
19	case, the PTCs, the former PTCs and the small LECs, wouldn't
20	it be judicially efficient to go ahead and decide the
21	business relationship issue in this case?
22	A. Yes.
23	JUDGE MILLS: That's all the questions I have.
24	We'll do a round of cross-examination based on

those questions beginning with the Small Telephone Company

1	Group.
2	MR. ENGLAND: No questions. Thank you.
3	JUDGE MILLS: Public Counsel is not here.
4	Staff?
5	MR. WILLIAMS: No questions.
6	JUDGE MILLS: Verizon?
7	MR. FISCHER: No questions.
8	JUDGE MILLS: Sprint?
9	MR. MINNIS: No questions.
10	JUDGE MILLS: And Southwestern Bell?
11	MR. LANE: No questions.
12	JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.
13	Redirect, Mr. Johnson?
14	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. JOHNSON:
15	Q. Mr. Larsen, I want to go back to some topics
16	that Mr. Fischer, on behalf of Verizon, was asking you
17	about. When a company such as Verizon has a switch
18	designated as a tandem switch, what kind of declarations or
19	what type of a process is formalized for becoming a tandem?
20	A. At the discretion of the local exchange
21	carrier, they make a declaration of a particular switch at a
22	particular location is an access tandem and that would be
23	the location where interexchange carriers are expected to
24	interconnect with them. And they further make a designation
25	as to all of the end-offices that subtend that tandem.

- 1 Q. Now, is that designation made at any state or
- 2 federal tariff?
- 3 A. Both.
- 4 Q. And in the state and federal tariffs, when
- 5 they make that designation, does the tariff also contain a
- 6 listing of the end-offices that are going to be served by
- 7 that tandem?
- 8 A. Certainly for the -- in the LERG, in the -- in
- 9 the federal tariff.
- 10 Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say then that, in
- 11 your opinion, when GTE's or Verizon's tandem switch that
- 12 serves Peace Valley became a designated tandem in the state
- 13 and federal tariffs, that GTE or Verizon held itself out to
- 14 terminate interexchange traffic to the Peace Valley
- 15 exchange?
- 16 A. That is the place where interexchange carriers
- 17 come to get to Peace Valley, yes.
- 18 Q. When interexchange carriers come to Verizon's
- 19 tandem switch that serves Peace Valley, do they have
- 20 separate trunks that they interconnect with Verizon at or --
- on or at that tandem?
- 22 A. Yeah. That's one of the advantages of having
- 23 a tandem, is that you do get those separate trunks.
- 24 Q. Okay. When Verizon measures that
- 25 interexchange carrier's traffic, does it care who originated

- 1 the traffic?
- 2 A. Not at all.
- 3 Q. How could it happen that Verizon could ever
- 4 fail to accurately measure the traffic that the IXC brings
- 5 to Verizon's tandem?
- 6 A. If their equipment failed -- their measuring
- 7 equipment failed.
- 8 Q. Would any failure depend upon the identity of
- 9 the originating carrier?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. One other thing. When Verizon designated that
- 12 tandem in the state and federal tariffs as a tandem, did
- 13 that have a corresponding requirement for interexchange
- 14 companies that if they want to go to the end-offices served
- 15 by that tandem, they have to either connect at that tandem
- or at the end-office itself?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Mr. Minnis from Sprint asked you a question,
- 19 and the hypothetical was, let's suppose a call terminating
- 20 to a Small Company by going through first a Sprint tandem
- 21 and second a Bell tandem -- or there was an example like
- 22 that. My question to you is, if both of those tandems are
- 23 in the same LATA and that's an IXC or interexchange call, is
- 24 it appropriate for that call to go through two separate
- 25 tandems?

- 1 A. No. The interexchange carrier would have to
- 2 arrive at the serving tandem.
- 3 MR. MINNIS: Judge, I don't want to object. I
- 4 don't know if the answer made a difference to his question,
- 5 but the question actually was that a call goes from the Bell
- 6 tandem to the Sprint tandem to the LEC switch.
- 7 MR. JOHNSON: Okay.
- 8 JUDGE MILLS: Thank you for clarification. I
- 9 really don't think it does make a difference to the point he
- 10 was trying to make.
- 11 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 12 Q. I want to go to some questions now that
- 13 Mr. Lane asked you. To your knowledge, is there anything in
- 14 the Telecommunications Act that would preclude Bell from
- 15 negotiating sufficient revenues from the CLECs to cover its
- 16 costs in terminating their interexchange traffic to the
- 17 Small Companies that Bell's tandem serves?
- 18 A. Bell could readily agree to do that with a
- 19 CLEC.
- 20 Q. He asked you some questions that had to do
- 21 with factors that might be used for calculating MCA traffic
- 22 quantities if it's not placed upon separate trunks. Do you
- 23 remember those?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. I want to ask you some questions about

l iactors	. Are	there	anv	situations	ın	the	industrv	which

- 2 factors are used to determine the amount of traffic that's
- 3 placed on a particular facility?
- A. Oh, it's a common practice.
- 5 Q. Can you give the judge some examples?
- 6 A. Yes. Interexchange carriers, when they order
- 7 service from a local exchange carrier, part of that order
- 8 requires them to declare the percent of interstate usage.
- 9 And it's at the discretion of the interexchange carrier to
- 10 designate what they believe to be that percent to be used
- 11 for interstate.
- 12 So, therefore, access bills that are rendered
- 13 to those interexchange carriers that reflect that PIU
- 14 immediately allow that carrier to determine how much of his
- business is he going to pay for out of the state access
- tariff and how much is going to be paid out of the
- 17 interstate tariff. There's also percent local usage factors
- 18 that are negotiated in interconnection arrangements so
- 19 that -- and they perform the same function.
- 20 Q. The last question I wanted to ask you,
- 21 Mr. Larsen, in response to some of Mr. Lane's questions, you
- 22 were -- as I understood them, for that 48-hour records test,
- I think his question was that they were comparing the
- 24 terminating switch recordings to the originating switch
- 25 recordings. Is that what was really being compared in that

- 1 test?
- 2 A. No. In fact, the terminating recordings that
- 3 were made by the -- by the Small Companies were being
- 4 compared to originating billing records, the 92 Cat 11 type
- 5 records.
- 6 Q. As you understand it, the former PTCs' billing
- 7 systems, are those software programs that are overlaid upon
- 8 the originating switch recordings themselves?
- 9 A. Yes. They -- they are.
- 10 Q. But they're a separate -- the output from the
- 11 billing system is a separate output from the switch
- 12 recording?
- 13 A. Yes. It goes through several stages.
- 14 MR. JOHNSON: Thank you, your Honor.
- 15 JUDGE MILLS: Thank you. You may step down.
- 16 It's my understanding that because of a
- scheduling conflict, all the parties have agreed to take
- 18 Sprint Witness Cowdrey out of order next; is that correct?
- MR. WILLIAMS: Yes.
- JUDGE MILLS: Mr. Cowdrey, why don't you come
- 21 forward?
- 22 (Witness sworn.)
- JUDGE MILLS: Thank you. You may be seated.
- Please go ahead, Mr. Minnis.
- 25 W. ROBERT COWDREY testified as follows:

- 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MINNIS:
- 2 Q. Would you state your name and occupation,
- 3 please.
- 4 A. Yes. My name is William Robert Cowdrey. I'm
- 5 director of regulatory affairs for Sprint for the states of
- 6 Kansas and Missouri.
- 7 Q. Did you cause in this docket to file three
- 8 sets of testimony, direct testimony, rebuttal and
- 9 surrebuttal?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And for the record, your direct testimony has
- 12 been labeled as Exhibit No. 17, your rebuttal testimony has
- 13 been labeled as Exhibit No. 18, and your surrebuttal has
- been labeled as Exhibit No. 19; is that correct?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Do you have any corrections or modifications
- 17 to this pre-filed testimony?
- 18 A. No, I do not.
- 19 Q. If I were to ask you the same questions that
- are contained in Exhibit Nos. 17, 18 and 19 of your
- 21 pre-filed testimony, would your answers be the same today?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And are they true and correct, to the best of
- your knowledge and understanding?
- 25 A. Yes.

1	MR. MINNIS: Sprint would move for the
2	admission of Exhibit Nos. 17, 18 and 19.
3	JUDGE MILLS: Are there any objections to the
4	admission of 17, 18 or 19?
5	Hearing none, they will be admitted.
6	(EXHIBIT NOS. 17, 18 AND 19 WERE RECEIVED INTO
7	EVIDENCE.)
8	MR. MINNIS: Pass this witness for
9	cross-examination. Thank you.
10	JUDGE MILLS: Thank you. Cross-examination,
11	Verizon?
12	MR. FISCHER: No questions, your Honor.
13	JUDGE MILLS: Southwestern Bell?
14	MR. LANE: No questions, your Honor.
15	JUDGE MILLS: Public Counsels? Staff?
16	MR. WILLIAMS: No questions.
17	JUDGE MILLS: Small Telephone Company Group.
18	MR. ENGLAND: Your Honor, Mr. Johnson and I
19	have agreed to reverse our roles. He's going to take the
20	first crack at cross-examination and I'll take the second,
21	if that's okay.
22	JUDGE MILLS: Mr. Johnson?
23	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. JOHNSON:
24	Q. Mr. Cowdrey, how are you doing?
25	A. Fine. Thank you.

ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC. 573-636-7551 JEFFERSON CITY, MO 573-442-3600 COLUMBIA, MO

- 1 Q. Good. I want to start with talking about an
- 2 originating records system for determining terminating
- 3 compensation.
- 4 A. Okay.
- 5 Q. Is it true that during the term of the PTC
- 6 plan, that the PTCs used an originating records system
- 7 between themselves?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Okay. And would you agree with me that during
- 10 the term of the PTC plan that Sprint also kept track of its
- 11 terminating traffic and compared it from time to time to the
- 12 originating records it was receiving from the other PTCs?
- 13 A. No. I don't believe -- I'm not sure what
- 14 you're referring to, but I don't believe we had a
- 15 terminating measurement to compare to the originating
- 16 records.
- 17 MR. JOHNSON: Excuse me just a second.
- 18 JUDGE MILLS: You ran him right out of the
- 19 room.
- 20 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 21 Q. I'm sorry. Did you ever have occasion to
- 22 request from Southwestern Bell permission to audit their
- originating records creation system?
- 24 A. Yes. We've -- Sprint audited Southwestern
- Bell twice, I believe, back in the mid-90s.

1	Q. Okay. And if you didn't keep track of the
2	traffic that was terminating to you and compare it to the
3	originating records you were receiving from the other PTCs,
4	how would you ever had occasion to request such an order?
5	A. Well, I think that was part of the the PTC
6	plan was that as part of the validation and verification
7	process, companies were allowed to audit each other to
8	ensure the integrity of the records.
9	Q. So there was at least a theoretical need or
10	there might be a potential need to audit one another to make
11	sure that the originating record system of another carrier
12	was performing properly?
13	A. Yes. I think it's good business practice in
14	all aspects of your business to make sure that it's working
15	correctly, and auditing is part of that process.
16	Q. Okay. I don't want to spend a lot of time
17	with this, but I want to talk a little bit about those '95
18	and '98 audits without going into any highly confidential or
19	proprietary information, if I could. Okay?
20	A. Okay. To the extent I can remember those.
21	Q. Okay. Were you part of the 1995 audit that
22	Sprint performed with Southwestern Bell?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Okay. And would it be fair to say that an

issue that ${\tt Sprint}$ was concerned about was the programming

- 1 that Southwestern Bell was using for interexchange traffic
- 2 that was not dialed with the use of a one?
- 3 A. Yes. I believe that was one of the issues we
- 4 reviewed in that audit.
- 5 Q. Return call COS traffic, was that one of them?
- A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. And, as I recall, you found in that
- 8 audit that Southwestern Bell was not providing -- well,
- 9 first of all, under your-all's agreement to use originating
- 10 records, what you exchanged was a 92-01 record; is that
- 11 correct?
- 12 A. I believe we exchanged 92-99 records, which
- 13 are summaries of 92-01 records.
- 14 Q. Okay. But it was a 92 based record system as
- opposed to a Category 11 based record system?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. Is it fair to call that a Category 92, or is
- 18 that something different?
- 19 A. Category 92 is fine.
- 20 Q. Okay. And I think it was found during that
- 21 first audit that Bell was not providing as many 92-01
- 22 records as United had recorded for the Ferrelview exchange;
- is that right?
- A. I don't remember that to be the case.
- 25 Q. Okay. Is Ferrelview a Sprint -- when I say

- 1 United, I mean, Sprint United, the LEC. Is Ferrelview an
- 2 exchange of Sprint, the LEC?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Okay. And is it somewhere near north Kansas
- 5 City?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Do you remember whether or not you had -- or
- 8 believed there were problems that existed for traffic coming
- 9 from Bell's exchanges here in the Westphalia LATA that were
- 10 terminating to Jefferson City?
- 11 A. Yes. I believe that was an issue in that --
- in that audit.
- 13 Q. And what you wanted to accomplish in your
- 14 review of Bell's systems was to see if Bell was correcting
- 15 converting its toll recordings into Category 92 records?
- 16 A. That was part of -- that was part of the audit
- 17 plan, yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. And you went to Bell's offices in
- 19 St. Louis in October of 1995?
- 20 A. I believe that's the correct time frame.
- 21 Q. And they knew you were coming and you told
- them in advance what you wanted to do?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And you had requested certain records be made
- 25 available for you. Is that fair to say?

- 1 A. I think that's generally -- we provided them a
- 2 plan in anticipation of our arrival.
- 3 Q. Okay. And did they provide you everything
- 4 that you wanted to see on that initial visit?
- 5 A. I don't believe we received everything that
- 6 we'd requested in that initial visit.
- 7 Q. You'd wanted to be given access to Bell's
- 8 edits, tables and procedures necessary to review the
- 9 conversion of toll records to 92 billing records; is that
- 10 right?
- 11 MR. LANE: Judge, I'm going to object to this
- 12 line of questioning. It's irrelevant to the issues in this
- 13 case, and it's far beyond the scope of his pre-filed
- 14 testimony.
- 15 JUDGE MILLS: Well, I think one of the issues
- 16 is call records and the reliability of originating records
- and the superiority of terminating records, at least that's
- one of the allegations. And I think this line of
- 19 questioning so far has been the auditability of originating
- 20 records, and I think it is relevant, so I'm going to allow
- 21 it. Objection's overruled.
- 22 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. Do you remember the question?
- A. No, I do not.
- 25 Q. When you arrived in St. Louis, you wanted to

- be given access to Southwestern Bell's various edits,
- 2 billing tables and their internal procedures that would be
- 3 necessary for you to review how they converted a toll record
- 4 to a Category 92 billing record; is that fair?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And did Southwestern Bell refuse you access to
- 7 some of that information on the grounds that they considered
- 8 that to be proprietary or internal information to
- 9 Southwestern Bell?
- 10 A. As I recall, yes.
- 11 Q. And at that point in time, did Southwestern
- 12 Bell and Sprint already have proprietary or confidentiality
- 13 agreements between them?
- 14 A. I don't remember that. I'm not sure.
- 15 Q. Were you able -- did you go ahead and complete
- that audit that was started in 1995?
- 17 A. Yeah. I think the companies reached a
- 18 settlement on all of the issues that were in that '95, and
- 19 we were happy with the final results.
- 20 Q. Okay. In 1998 you did another audit; is that
- 21 right?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And, as I recall, looking at the paperwork,
- you headed up the team this time?
- 25 A. That's correct.

- 1 Q. And the critical issue was seven-digit dialed
- 2 COS?
- 3 A. That was one of the issues as part of that
- 4 audit.
- 5 Q. There was also a negative MCA provisioning
- 6 issue?
- 7 A. I don't remember that one, but I -- I know
- 8 that issue, so it very likely could have been part of that.
- 9 Q. Wasn't the COS -- the seven-digit dialed COS
- issue also an issue three years earlier in 1995?
- 11 A. I -- I don't know if it was the same issue or
- if it was -- if it was a different issue from that.
- MR. JOHNSON: With permission, Judge --
- JUDGE MILLS: Go ahead.
- 15 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 16 Q. Just for you to be able to refresh your
- 17 recollection, I was going to hand you what was marked as a
- highly confidential Exhibit 85-HC in TO-99-254. And I
- 19 wanted to --
- 20 MR. LANE: Your Honor, if I may object, this
- is -- is this one of our documents?
- MR. JOHNSON: No.
- 23 JUDGE MILLS: He has stated -- I don't know if
- 24 you could hear -- that it's an exhibit from 99-254 with
- 25 which he's intending to refresh the witness's recollection

1	about the scope of the audit in '95.
2	MR. LANE: I haven't seen the document, your
3	Honor, but if it's a highly confidential document from
4	another case, the Commission's protective order that's
5	entered in the other cases makes it absolutely abundantly
6	clear that highly confidential documents may be used only
7	for the purposes of that case and they're to be returned to
8	the party at the conclusion of the case. Now, I don't know
9	whose document it is, because he hasn't shown it, but if
10	it's ours or if it relates to us, then I certainly object to
11	that.
12	JUDGE MILLS: Is it a highly confidential
13	document?
14	MR. JOHNSON: It is a highly confidential
15	document that was produced by Sprint to me and designated as
16	a highly confidential document and it was admitted into
17	evidence in that case.
18	MR. ENGLAND: Your Honor, if I could weight in
19	on that, I think Mr. Lane's mistaken because once that
20	highly confidential information that may have been revealed
21	in discovery is made part of the record, albeit in-camera
22	under seal, it doesn't get destroyed at the end of the case.
23	It becomes part of that case. It's just simply a sealed
24	document.

401
ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC.
573-636-7551 JEFFERSON CITY, MO
573-442-3600 COLUMBIA, MO

So I think there's a distinction between

1	highly confidential information provided in discovery that
2	isn't used in the process of the case versus highly
3	confidential information that becomes part of the record of
4	the case.
5	JUDGE MILLS: Mr. Lane, I don't know the
6	providence of this exact copy, but I think Mr. England is
7	right, that this is not simply a response to discovery, but
8	it is an exhibit that's I mean, it's hard to say it's a
9	public record because it's highly confidential, but it is
10	essentially a highly confidential public record that's part
11	of the record in 99-254.
12	MR. LANE: Well, I don't know about the return
13	of the document, but the Commission's order says that
14	anything that is highly confidential can be used only for
15	the purposes of that case, period.
16	Now, it may have to stay part of the record
17	because of appellate concerns, but the order the
18	protective order is still very clear that something's to be
19	used only for the purposes of the case.
20	MR. JOHNSON: Your Honor, the witness has
21	stated he doesn't remember whether or not the scope of the
22	1995 audit specifically included return COS, and I was just
23	offering him this exhibit for an opportunity for him to
24	refresh his recollection as to whether it was included in
25	the scope. And I'm not intending to elicit anything of a

1	highly confidential nature contained in the exhibit.
2	JUDGE MILLS: I understand that. And I think
3	that the latitude with which a cross-examiner is allowed to
4	try to refresh the recollection of a witness is very
5	fairly broad, but I don't think that's Mr. Lane's point.
6	I think Mr. Lane's point is that even though
7	you have a broad latitude to refresh a witness's
8	recollection, you can't use this particular document in this
9	case because of the protective order in the previous case.
10	Is that
11	MR. JOHNSON: This is a document
12	JUDGE MILLS: Excuse me. Is that a correct
13	paraphrasing of your point, Mr. Lane?
14	MR. LANE: Yes, your Honor.
15	JUDGE MILLS: How do you respond to that?
16	MR. JOHNSON: The particular document I'm
17	asking him to look at is an internal handwritten memo
18	created by Sprint, not even Southwestern Bell.
19	MR. LANE: What I don't know, your Honor, is
20	what the confidential information is in there. If it's
21	ours, then Sprint would have that and would have an
22	obligation to keep it highly confidential. That's the
23	point. That's why the Commission says you can use it only
24	for the purposes of this case. And I don't know you
25	know, I don't know what's in the document because I haven't

1 seen it, but if it relates to our info	ormation
--	----------

- JUDGE MILLS: Let me hold off on that.
- 3 Mr. Johnson, will you please show Mr. Lane the document?
- 4 MR. JOHNSON: Yes. Well, do I need Sprint's
- 5 permission to show Southwestern Bell this since it's their
- 6 highly confidential document?
- 7 MR. LANE: That's exactly why the Commission
- 8 has the order in that kind of case. It's very unusual to be
- 9 using it in a subsequent case. We just went through this in
- 10 the last case that we tried and it wasn't permitted.
- 11 I can't tell from that whether it's our
- information or not, your Honor. I can't tell.
- 13 JUDGE MILLS: The way I'm going to rule in
- 14 this instance is because this is a document that was
- 15 provided in a previous case by Sprint to the MITG, although
- 16 it was probably the Mid-Mo Group at that point, anyway, to
- this group of intervenors in a previous case, I'm going to
- 18 allow the use of this document only for the purpose of
- 19 refreshing the Sprint witness's recollection and for no
- 20 other purpose.
- 21 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 22 Q. After having reviewed that document,
- 23 Mr. Cowdrey, is your recollection refreshed with respect to
- 24 whether or not COS traffic was included in the scope of the
- 25 1995 audit?

- 1 A. Yes. According to this document, that was
- 2 part of the audit in 1995.
- 3 Q. Thank you. I better take that back.
- 4 Do you recall any of the particulars of the
- 5 1998 audit about what Bell's systems that you looked at and
- 6 what you, in particular, had concerns about?
- 7 A. Not specifically. I think we started it out
- 8 as just a general audit to go see -- just check the validity
- 9 of their originating records.
- 10 Q. Can you explain to me what a re-circle file
- 11 is?
- 12 A. Re-circle file?
- 13 Q. Yes.
- 14 A. In some billing systems, if there's a record
- 15 that temporarily errors, it will go into a re-circle file
- 16 until someone can manually get in and adjust that record so
- it will process accurately.
- 18 Q. Do you recall whether or not you reviewed
- 19 Southwestern Bell's re-circle file in your --
- 20 A. I think it was one of the issues that we
- 21 looked at --
- Q. Do you recall --
- 23 A. -- but I don't remember any of the specifics
- 24 to it.
- 25 Q. Do you recall something about checking

4	~ . 1		
_	Southwestern	DETT 2	INUICACULS:

- 2 A. I don't know in what context.
- 3 Q. Do you know what an indicator is?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. What is an indicator?
- 6 A. Indicator is part of a record that says
- 7 something about that record where -- it may say where it
- 8 came from, it may say that -- you know, how this was
- 9 recorded. There's numerous indicators on records.
- 10 Q. Okay. If there's an error in a re-circle
- 11 file, can that result in an error to send an originating
- 12 record?
- 13 A. It's temporary, but those are generally looked
- 14 at very closely, and it would not properly last more than a
- week or so.
- 16 Q. If there's error in the way an indicator is
- set up in the billing systems, can that result in a failure
- 18 to provide originating records?
- 19 A. Yes. But I'd like to go on to say that it's
- 20 not -- any record that flows through the billing system
- 21 would be apt to this, even like terminating Feature Group D
- 22 records provided by tandem companies. They would go through
- 23 the same process and, you know, the same issue exists and
- then even when it gets to the Small Companies, when that's
- 25 pulling into their billing system, a similar issue exists.

- 1 So, yes, that's possible anywhere in that process.
- 2 Q. Would you agree with me as a result of that
- 3 1998 audit, you found that Southwestern Bell owed Sprint
- 4 substantial amount of money or significant amount of money?
- 5 A. Yes. I believe -- in fact, I don't think I
- 6 uncovered it. I believe Southwestern Bell brought the issue
- 7 to me, but --
- 8 Q. Would you agree also as a result of that audit
- 9 that Southwestern Bell found or maybe you found, that you
- 10 owed Southwestern Bell a significant amount -- by "you," I
- 11 mean Sprint --
- 12 A. In that particular audit?
- 13 Q. -- not you personally?
- 14 A. Hopefully not personal. I don't recall, but I
- 15 remember in both of these audits there were offsetting
- 16 issues both ways where, you know, Southwestern Bell would
- bring something to our attention that maybe went in our
- 18 favor and also went the other way. And Sprint did the same
- 19 thing, so there were offsetting issues.
- 20 Q. Thank you, Mr. Cowdrey. I want to change
- 21 topics a little bit now. Do you agree that an IXC or an
- 22 interexchange carrier is required to deliver its terminating
- 23 traffic directly to the tandem that serves an end-office or
- 24 directly to the end-office itself?
- 25 A. No, I do not. I know of examples where IXCs

- deliver to a larger tandem and then send the traffic on
- 2 through a smaller tandem to the final end-office.
- 3 Q. If both of those tandems are in the same LATA,
- 4 that's not an appropriate tandem-to-tandem transport
- 5 function, is it?
- 6 A. I don't think there's anything that prohibits
- 7 that.
- 8 Q. Isn't it true that if you get a request from a
- 9 company to stop handling their traffic to your tandem and
- instead send it to this tandem, that you'll honor that
- 11 request and perform the necessary translation work to make
- 12 sure that traffic does go to them at their own tandem?
- 13 A. Yes. If there's another tandem owner that
- desires to have that traffic come directly to them, then I
- 15 will attempt to change the translations to correct -- or to
- 16 make that change.
- 17 Q. And that's actually happened with Kingdom
- 18 Telephone Company; is that right?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. I want to ask you a question about Feature
- 21 Group A traffic. You don't currently have any Feature
- 22 Group A traffic, do you?
- 23 A. That's my understanding, yes.
- Q. Why do you not have it and the Small Companies
- 25 still have it?

1	Δ	Т	don'	! +	know	that	iss	well.	T !	m	$n \cap t$	the
_	Α.		aon	L	VIIOM	LIIaL	T22	$w \in \bot \bot$		111	1100	CIIC

- 2 carrier. We may have some settlement from Southwestern Bell
- 3 on the revenue-sharing standpoint, but -- but I'm not the
- 4 carrier of that Feature Group A traffic.
- 5 Q. How many interconnection agreements has Sprint
- 6 negotiated in -- or have approved in Missouri?
- 7 A. I don't know that answer. I'm sure the
- 8 Commission's website could provide that.
- 9 Q. Excuse me a second. Are you familiar with
- 10 your interconnection agreements?
- 11 A. Somewhat. I wasn't personally involved in the
- negotiation, but I've briefly looked through some of --
- 13 Q. Are you familiar with the data responses that
- 14 you've given to the Missouri Independent Telephone Group
- 15 asking questions about the structure of your interconnection
- 16 agreements?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that when you
- 19 interconnect with either a CLEC or a wire-- or a wireless
- 20 carrier, you interconnect with them on a direct
- 21 interconnection basis?
- 22 A. No. I don't think that's the case. In many
- 23 instances -- for example, in our Maryville tandem there are
- 24 certainly numerous CLECs and wireless providers
- 25 interconnected with Bell in their Kansas City tandem. And

- 1 we would have an indirect connection with those wireless and
- 2 CLEC carriers in that situation at our Maryville tandem.
- 3 Q. Maybe my question wasn't very clear. I was
- 4 asking you about the structure of your interconnection
- 5 agreements that you negotiate and submit to the Commission
- for approval.
- 7 A. We -- we do two different types. There's also
- 8 a traffic termination agreement where it's an indirect
- 9 connection, but I think our interconnection agreements
- 10 generally are on a direct connection basis.
- 11 Q. The traffic termination agreement, is that the
- agreement that you have with -- is it ExOp?
- 13 A. No. I think we have one with -- some of the
- other CLEC affiliate -- or Small Company affiliates.
- 15 Q. Was that submitted to the Commission for
- 16 approval?
- 17 A. Yes. I believe so.
- 18 Q. The direct interconnection agreements that you
- 19 have, do you have some of those with both wireless carriers
- as well as competitive local exchange companies?
- 21 A. Yes. I believe so.
- 22 Q. And is their traffic put on a separate trunk
- where they interconnect with Sprint?
- 24 A. I don't know that answer.
- 25 Q. Do you know whether or not, under your

- 1 agreement, you have the ability to terminate your
- interconnection with them for failure of -- for non-payment?
- 3 A. I don't know specifically the language, but if
- 4 you've got some language or something that -- I'd be happy
- 5 to look at it. I'm sure that we do. In any agreement that
- 6 Sprint enters into, we would put some language like that.
- 7 Q. I'll tell you what I'll do so we're not -- I
- 8 brought sufficient copies to make an exhibit if everyone
- 9 wants it, but I don't think it's necessary.
- 10 Are those the data responses that Sprint
- 11 provided under your signature?
- 12 A. It's a portion of them, yes.
- Q. You're right. I didn't do them all, yes.
- Would you look at Information Request No. 33?
- 15 A. All right. Okay. And my --
- 16 Q. And my question was whether your agreements
- have a disconnection provision whereby for non-payment after
- 18 a certain amount of time, you can disconnect the trunks?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Now, look at No. 29, which is -- these
- 21 aren't --
- 22 A. They're not in order.
- 23 Q. These are in what I consider logical order,
- 24 not numerical order, so just flip back two or three pages,
- 25 please. My question is, under your interconnection

1	agreements,	are	the	CLECs	and	wireless	carriers	limited	to

- 2 exchanging only local traffic?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. So that means they can deliver to you,
- 5 pursuant to the interconnection agreement, interexchange or
- 6 toll traffic as well as local traffic?
- 7 A. Yes. I think -- I think we entered into these
- 8 with the understanding of the Federal Act that we were
- 9 required to interconnect with these providers and let them
- 10 transit traffic through our company.
- 11 Q. When they hand you an interexchange or a toll
- call, what rate do you charge them? Is it a negotiated
- rate, or is it your access rate?
- 14 A. Are they the -- is the CLEC the toll provider
- in that scenario?
- 16 O. Yes. The CLEC has an interconnection
- agreement with you, it allows the CLEC to put interexchange
- 18 or toll traffic on the network. Let's suppose the CLEC in
- 19 its capacity as an interexchange carrier gives you an
- 20 interexchange -- or a toll call that terminates to Sprint.
- 21 Do you charge them access rates or something else?
- A. Access rates.
- 23 Q. And is it true that under your interconnection
- 24 agreements, these carriers that you interconnect with are
- 25 not limited to giving you only traffic that they themselves

4			
1	$\cap r$	α	nate?
_	$O \perp \perp$	9 +	ilacc.

- 2 A. I believe -- I don't believe the agreements
- 3 speak to that so I -- yes, I believe they could provide us
- 4 traffic that they don't originate.
- 5 Q. So under your agreement if -- give me the name
- of a CLEC that you do have an interconnection agreement
- 7 with. TCG?
- 8 A. No. We don't have one with TCG.
- 9 Q. Okay. ABC?
- 10 A. Let's do that, yeah.
- 11 Q. All right. So under your agreement, if ABC
- 12 delivers traffic to you at the interconnection point that
- 13 ABC did not originate, would you bill ABC for that traffic?
- 14 A. Until that time when we could identify the
- 15 correct originating carrier, I think we would bill ABC.
- 16 Q. What mechanisms do you have in place in your
- interconnection agreements that allow you to distinguish
- 18 between ABC-originated traffic and traffic that ABC brings
- 19 to you that may be originated by another carrier upstream?
- 20 A. I think we need to talk -- figure out what
- 21 type of traffic you're talking about. If we're still
- 22 talking about interexchange access, the tariff still allows
- us to bill whoever sent us the traffic and we don't have to
- look straight to the CLEC. We can go back and get the
- originating party based on our access tariff.

1	Q. So even though you have an interconnection
2	agreement with ABC that covers interexchange traffic, you
3	would bill them under your access tariff?
4	A. I believe our interconnection agreement refers
5	to the access tariff for interexchange traffic.
6	Q. Okay. Why was it necessary to do that, to
7	include
8	A. I think we attempted to reflect how
9	compensation would work for the different types of traffic.
10	Q. Do your interconnection agreements address
11	traffic that may be destined for the network of a LEC that
12	is not a party to the interconnection agreement itself?
13	A. Again, are we talking local traffic or
14	interexchange toll traffic?
15	Q. Let's take them one at a time. Interexchange
16	traffic.
17	A. Interexchange traffic is still under the
18	access tariff.
19	Q. Does your interconnection agreement allow that
20	ABC CLEC to hand off to you local traffic that's destined
21	for the exchange of a third-party LEC?
22	A. In, for example, the MCA area where there
23	would there would be three local providers, the CLEC
0.4	11 I ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '

well, we're not in the MCA area. I guess the -- the idea

would be like ExOp to Sprint where we've interconnected with

24

- 1 them in the MCA. And, no, we cannot take that traffic to
- 2 MoKan or one of the other ILECs in the MCA.
- 3 Q. Let me ask you this question, Mr. Cowdrey. It
- 4 might simplify things. Do you have any interconnection
- 5 agreements with CLECs where the CLEC is not resident within
- 6 the metropolitan calling area? I'm trying to get rid of the
- 7 MCA complication.
- A. I don't believe we do.
- 9 Q. Okay. That's fair. Getting back to
- 10 interexchange traffic that ABC LEC presents to you, are you
- 11 telling me that when they present interexchange traffic to
- 12 you, it doesn't -- it's not processed under the
- 13 interconnection agreement, that it's processed solely under
- 14 your access tariff?
- 15 A. Yes. If it's interexchange toll traffic,
- 16 that's correct.
- 17 Q. Mr. Cowdrey, I wanted to ask you a question
- about one of the sentences in the Commission's June 10,
- 19 1999, Report and Order in TO-99-254. It's just a simple
- 20 question. Could I approach you to do that?
- 21 A. Sure.
- 22 Q. And I'm referring to that part of the order
- 23 where the Commission's talking about whether it's going to
- order you to provide Category 92 records to the Small
- 25 Companies or Category 11 records. And I want you to read

- 2 page 14.
- 3 A. However, the Commission will order the
- 4 provision of standard Category 11 records. This will
- 5 provide the SCs better information about calls terminated to
- 6 them.
- 7 Q. Do the Category 11 record provide any better
- 8 information than a Category 92 record with respect to
- 9 identifying the originating carrier?
- 10 A. Absolutely. In the Category 11 record that
- 11 the Small Companies requested and received, they got the
- 12 detailed billing information on a per call basis. The 92-99
- 13 summary records that the PTCs use are summarized versions.
- 14 So there is definitely more detail in the Category 11 record
- than those used in the 92-99's.
- 16 Q. Do you recall in that case that Sprint -- I
- think it was you or maybe before -- let me back up.
- 18 I know we tried TO-97-217, then we tried TT--
- 19 or TO-99-254 and there was an implementation or a -- another
- 20 proceeding for converting from the PTC plan to an
- 21 originating responsibility plan. And somewhere in there
- 22 there was testimony submitted to the Commission that had to
- do with efforts going on to make the Feature Group C network
- 24 provide more originating carrier information. Do you
- 25 remember that?

1	A. I think there were discussions of that
2	there was no more information provided in the D network than
3	there is in the C network at the terminating end, and that
4	there were options coming forward that would allow the
5	Feature Group C network to provide the same same or more
6	information than it did at that time.
7	Q. And that was a couple years ago. What's
8	happened to that work, do you know?
9	A. Well, I believe that the basis of that and
10	I don't remember the basis of that. That wasn't my
11	statement. I believe that was a statement of another Sprint
12	witness. But the Hewlett Packard system has been purchased
13	by, I think, all of the Bell Companies in the nation.
14	Sprint purchased it, I believe, last year.
15	And both companies are incorporating that in
16	and getting additional information from the C network than
17	was previously available. And I think that type of
18	information is what, for example, helped Southwestern Bell
19	find the Local Plus issue. So, yes, there have been
20	improvements in not necessarily the C network, but in the
21	ability to better identify where calls come from.
22	Q. But the HP Intelligence Access SS7 system is
23	not necessarily a direct outgrowth of the industry work that
24	was being done to enhance Feature Group C, is it?
25	A. I think it was a a private industry's

- solution to try and help the telecommunications industry
- 2 solve a problem that it was facing.
- 3 MR. JOHNSON: Thank you. That's all I have,
- 4 your Honor.
- 5 JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.
- 6 Mr. England?
- 7 MR. ENGLAND: Thank you, your Honor.
- 8 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ENGLAND:
- 9 Q. Good morning, Mr. Cowdrey.
- 10 A. Hello, Mr. England.
- 11 Q. I've got some bad news for you. Mr. Johnson
- 12 didn't do my work for me. Unfortunately, I've got a number
- of questions that he didn't ask in no particular order.
- 14 Let me start with a question regarding whether
- or not you have settled with Southwestern Bell over what
- we've referred to as this lost Local Plus traffic over the
- 17 last year and a half or whatever?
- 18 A. Absolutely. We had that settled before the
- 19 end of 2000. It was -- Southwestern Bell brought us an
- estimate, and we reviewed it and made a fair settlement on
- 21 that.
- 22 Q. Okay. I want to -- without getting into the
- 23 nitty-gritty, can you give me kind of a general way in which
- that estimate was calculated?
- 25 A. I think it was calculated based on the records

- 1 that began to flow between the companies. We saw how many
- 2 there were, Southwestern Bell saw how many there were and
- 3 made the estimate based on that.
- 4 Q. Okay. My understanding in talking with
- 5 Ms. Dunlap in a prior case, they basically had turned it
- 6 up -- turned up the recording, I believe, around October of
- 7 2000, looked at a month's worth of data and assumed that
- 8 that was the data for all of the months which they didn't
- 9 have data with exception of maybe the first or second month
- 10 where traffic would have been less, it was ramping up, if
- 11 you will? Is that kind of your recollection of how that was
- done for you all?
- 13 A. Well, I think that Sprint took additional
- 14 verification. We went back and looked at PTC records prior
- 15 to the initiation of Local Plus and ensured there was a
- 16 reasonable trend and an appropriate ramp up for the Local
- 17 Plus issue. And, again, we were satisfied with the results.
- 18 Q. Okay. I want you to -- were you involved in
- 19 that settlement, by the way?
- 20 A. Yes, I was.
- 21 Q. I want you to think about this question very
- 22 carefully. Was that settlement amount made to you
- 23 unqualified, or were you required to agree to certain terms
- 24 before the check would be cut?
- 25 A. We talked back and forth, and we were actually

1	talking	about	а	true-up	process	and	our	management	felt	it

- 2 was -- it was fine to go forward with the settlement as it
- 3 was. There was no ultimatum placed on Sprint.
- 4 Q. I didn't ask about an ultimatum. I asked
- 5 whether or not that settlement was qualified. In return for
- 6 you accepting a check for the amount you felt was due, were
- 7 you required to make any concessions, required to make any
- 8 other -- meet any other conditions, or was that payment an
- 9 unqualified payment for past due Local Plus traffic which
- 10 had not been recorded?
- 11 A. I don't believe we were required to make any
- other concessions unless there's something I'm forgetting.
- 13 I think it was pretty much unqualified.
- Q. Was there a written agreement that
- memorialized that or was it just an exchange of a check?
- 16 A. It was a letter from Bell that I signed and
- 17 sent back. And I don't remember any specific qualifications
- in that letter.
- 19 Q. Let me switch gears on you then. I think you
- 20 testified in response to a question from Mr. Johnson that
- 21 you thought it was, if not appropriate, that it was
- 22 happening today where interexchange traffic coming over the
- 23 Feature Group D network could transport, transit, whatever
- 24 term you want to use, two tandems before being delivered to
- 25 the ultimate end-office --

1	7\	Voc	That!a	correct.
1	Α.	ies.	Illat'S	correct.

- 2 Q. -- within the same LATA?
- 3 A. That's correct.
- 4 Q. Would that be true for Small Companies where
- 5 that interexchange traffic terminates to the end-office of a
- 6 Small Company?
- 7 A. Yeah. I think that's a very real possibility.
- 8 I believe that some IXCs pop their traffic in Kansas City
- 9 and then it just routes through our Maryville office to, for
- 10 example, Rockport.
- 11 Q. Okay. That was going to be an example. So
- you're saying that the point of entry into the LEC network
- is actually Southwestern Bell's tandem in Kansas City?
- 14 A. I -- that's my understanding.
- 15 MR. ENGLAND: Okay. Your Honor, if I may, I'd
- like to have a page from the Oregon Farmers tariff marked as
- 17 an exhibit and you can either take official notice of it or
- 18 accept it as an exhibit. And I'd like to inquire of the
- 19 witness after he's had an opportunity to review that.
- JUDGE MILLS: Please go ahead.
- MR. ENGLAND: Thank you.
- JUDGE MILLS: This will be Exhibit No. 33, and
- 23 it is First Revised Sheet 84.1 from Oregon Farmers tariff.
- 24 Are there any objections to the admission of this exhibit
- 25 into the record?

1	Cooina	2020		11	h o	2000012200
	Seering	none,	⊥し	$W \perp \perp \perp$	рe	received.

- 2 (EXHIBIT NO. 33 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION
- 3 AND RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
- 4 BY MR. ENGLAND:
- 5 Q. Mr. Cowdrey, I'd like to direct your -- first
- of all, this is the tariff that a number, if not a majority
- 7 of the Small Companies concur in for purposes of intrastate
- 8 access tariff -- or service. Correct?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. And let me turn your attention to
- paragraph 5 in the middle of that page regarding FGD or
- 12 Feature Group D switching. Do you see that?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Have you had an opportunity to read that, by
- 15 the way?
- 16 A. Yes, I have.
- Q. Okay. Take a look at the very last sentence
- 18 of that paragraph. And it states, and I'm quoting, When
- 19 routed through an access tandem, only those valid NXX codes
- 20 served by end-offices subtending the access tandem may be
- 21 accessed.
- Do you see that?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Let's take your Rockport example. And
- 25 I'll tell you how I read the tariff and you tell me if you

- 1 agree. That this means that if an IXC wants to access the
- 2 Rockport exchange, it must connect to your Maryville tandem
- 3 because Rockport is the NXX that subtends that tandem, not
- 4 the Kansas City tandem of Southwestern Bell Telephone
- 5 Company. Do you agree with that interpretation?
- 6 A. No, I do not. I believe reading that, this
- 7 particular language doesn't address where there's two
- 8 tandems. It doesn't say that it has to go to the last
- 9 tandem, for example, I think the -- the option is there for
- 10 two tandems, and it doesn't directly address that issue.
- 11 Q. Do you think that the Rockport exchange is
- 12 listed either in the LERG or Southwestern Bell's access
- tariff as an end-office or NXX that subtends their Kansas
- 14 City tandem?
- 15 A. I think it's listed under Maryville.
- 16 Q. Okay. So it's not an NXX that's listed in
- 17 Southwestern Bell's tandem? Excuse me. Listed in their
- 18 tariff as an NXX access reached by their tandem?
- 19 A. I guess I still don't agree. It could be
- 20 routed through the Southwestern Bell tandem and routed
- 21 through the Maryville tandem.
- 22 Q. Is the routing between the Kansas City tandem
- and the Maryville tandem, as we've discussed in this
- example, Feature Group C or Feature Group D?
- 25 A. That I don't know.

- 1 Q. Is it fair to say that you're really not sure
- 2 if there is intertandem routing for interexchange traffic
- 3 destined for Rockport in this example?
- 4 A. I'm not absolutely sure. I -- as I recall,
- 5 that was how some calls happened in the network.
- 6 Q. I'm going to switch gears on you a little bit,
- 7 but I want to stick with interexchange traffic, IXC traffic.
- 8 And I'm talking about IXC traffic that is originated by a
- 9 CLEC --
- 10 A. Okay.
- 11 Q. -- over the Feature Group C network.
- 12 A. So the CLEC is the IXC is what you're --
- 13 Q. Correct.
- 14 A. Okay.
- 15 Q. And let's go back to Mr. Johnson's
- 16 hypothetical. ABC CLEC interconnects with Sprint on a local
- 17 basis but also sends interexchange traffic over that
- 18 connection.
- 19 A. We don't have that scenario today.
- 20 Q. Okay. Would you assume it then for purposes
- of my question?
- 22 A. Okay.
- 23 Q. Well, I'm sorry. Let me back up a second.
- You say you do not have that. Do you permit it or has no
- one requested it?

- 1 A. No one has requested it, so I don't have that
- 2 particular scenario that you're asking about.
- 3 Q. But it would be possible if someone requested
- 4 that type of arrangement?
- 5 A. Yes. I believe it would be --
- 6 Q. Okay.
- 7 A. -- possible.
- 8 Q. So, again, back to my hypothetical, if you'll
- 9 assume this, please. ABC CLEC interconnects with you on a
- 10 local basis but also seeks to originate interexchange
- 11 traffic and put it over the Feature Group C network through
- 12 that interconnection.
- 13 A. Okay.
- 14 Q. Okay. My understanding in response to your
- 15 questions earlier is that your interconnection agreement
- 16 would refer that traffic, if you will, to your interexchange
- 17 tariff as governing -- interexchange access tariff as
- 18 governing how to handle that call, who pays and what have
- 19 you?
- 20 A. The compensation, yes. If the CLEC is the IXC
- 21 and it's interexchange toll type traffic, then the access
- 22 tariff would apply.
- 23 Q. Okay. Now, again, I believe in response to a
- 24 question or two from Mr. Johnson, you indicated that if ABC
- 25 CLEC was also delivering to you traffic originated by

- another CLEC, we'll say, call that XYZ CLEC --
- 2 A. Okay.
- 3 Q. -- your access tariffs which govern your
- 4 relationship insofar as that interexchange traffic is
- 5 concerned would authorize you to look to ABC to be
- 6 responsible for XYZ's interexchange traffic. Correct?
- 7 A. I think until such time as we located XYZ and
- 8 XYZ took responsibility for that traffic, then maybe in the
- 9 interim you could look at ABC.
- 10 Q. Okay. That gets to my next question then. So
- 11 if ABC comes to you and says, I've got an interconnection
- 12 agreement with XYZ CLEC, and that agreement says it will not
- 13 place traffic -- XYZ will not place traffic on my ABC
- 14 network for delivery to a third party without having an
- obtained relationship or an arrangement with that third
- 16 party.
- 17 A. Okay. What's the question?
- 18 Q. Would you accept XYZ's traffic without having
- 19 that relationship with XYZ?
- 20 A. Now, has XYZ held itself out to pay -- well,
- 21 wait a minute. Has ABC held itself out to pay for that XYZ
- 22 traffic?
- 23 Q. No, it hasn't. It only performs a transiting
- function pursuant to its interconnection agreement with XYZ.
- 25 A. Just a second. Let me -- I'm getting a little

- 1 confused here.
- 2 Q. Sure. I was looking to see if I had something
- 3 to draw on, but I don't.
- 4 A. Certainly we would look back -- we would look
- 5 back to XYZ for payment because they originated the traffic.
- 6 If I've got the scenario right, XYZ originated, ABC
- 7 transited or transported it and it came to Sprint.
- 8 Q. Right.
- 9 A. Would we still look to the originating carrier
- 10 for that compensation?
- 11 Q. Even though you have no agreement with XYZ at
- 12 that point.
- 13 A. Yeah. I believe our -- yes.
- 14 Q. How are you going to know how much traffic XYZ
- is sending to you?
- 16 A. I think our Access 7 system will help identify
- 17 that.
- 18 Q. What are you going to bill them based on then?
- 19 Records that you create when the traffic flows through ABC
- and hits your network?
- 21 A. I think we would identify that the traffic was
- 22 coming via the HP system and then address -- go back and
- 23 address XYZ for payment. They're the ones that owe us the
- 24 money in that situation.
- 25 Q. So you'd be willing to accept ABC's

- 1 representation that some of the traffic they're delivering
- 2 to you really is XYZ-originated traffic and you wouldn't
- 3 bill ABC for it even though you don't have an arrangement in
- 4 place yet with XYZ?
- 5 A. I'd go back and bill XYZ. They are the
- 6 people -- they are the company that put the traffic on the
- 7 network and are responsible for payment. ABC has not held
- 8 itself out to pay for that XYZ-originated traffic.
- 9 Q. And that's addressed in your interconnection
- 10 agreement with AB&C -- ABC, excuse me?
- 11 A. I think we're still going back to our access
- 12 tariff. I think this is still interexchange toll type
- 13 traffic.
- 14 Q. Okay. The way I've diagramed it for myself is
- 15 I've got XYZ in one box, if you will, transiting ABC in the
- 16 middle box and ending up at Sprint in the right-hand box for
- 17 purposes of my diagram. I don't know. Maybe you've got it
- 18 going differently.
- 19 A. I think I've got it the same way. I think
- 20 we've got a similar picture.
- 21 Q. Because my next question is, let's insert an
- 22 IXC -- traditional IXC instead of ABC. So XYZ's traffic now
- 23 is popped out to the IXC Feature Group D and then delivered
- 24 to Sprint.
- 25 A. Okay.

- 1 Your access tariff doesn't tell you you can go 2 to XYZ for payment of its originated traffic, does it? 3 No. In that situation I go to the IXC because that IXC has held out -- back to XYZ that it will pay full 4 5 termination for that call. That's the voluntary 6 relationship that I talk about in my testimony that the IXCs enter into to pay for full termination of that traffic. 7 8 Q. Is it your position that when traffic is
- 8 Q. Is it your position that when traffic is
 9 handed off to you for transiting to a third-party LEC, that
 10 you have no other option but to do so?
- 11 A. Are we talking -- now I'm back to your

 12 transiting is interexchange -- transiting and transport are
 13 one and the same?
- 14 Q. Yes.
- 15 A. Yes. We believe that we must interconnect 16 with other companies and deliver their traffic.
- 17 Q. And that's pursuant to the Act?
- 18 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that the Act
 doesn't preclude you, Sprint, from negotiating with that
 carrier that delivers traffic to you to being compensated
 not only for the costs you incur in transiting but the costs
 you incur in terminating that to a third-party LEC?
- A. The Act?
- 25 O. Correct.

429
ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC.
573-636-7551 JEFFERSON CITY, MO
573-442-3600 COLUMBIA, MO

- 1 A. I don't think it precludes it, but I don't
- 2 think our access tariffs allow for it. Basically your
- 3 clients are asking us to perform a new service, and I don't
- 4 know whether the Commission would approve rate increases for
- 5 that or not.
- 6 Q. Okay. You did it in the past, didn't you,
- 7 Mr. Cowdrey?
- A. I don't know.
- 9 Q. Okay. Let me be more specific.
- 10 A. Okay.
- 11 Q. You used to transit wireless traffic and
- terminate it to third-party LECs and collect from the
- 13 wireless carriers compensation that not only paid you for
- 14 your cost of transiting but your cost of terminating to
- 15 third-party LECs?
- 16 A. And I think that was a voluntary -- I think we
- 17 volunteered and held ourselves out at that point, just as
- 18 Southwestern Bell did in their early days, that we would pay
- 19 for termination of that traffic. And we no longer do that.
- 20 Q. Okay. But the point is that the Act certainly
- 21 doesn't prohibit it and it's a business decision that you've
- 22 made? You can voluntarily choose to do it or, in your case,
- voluntarily choose not to do it. Right?
- 24 A. I don't know that the Act addresses that --
- 25 Q. Okay.

1 A pa	articularly. Okay.
--------	--------------------

- 2 Q. Similarly, during the 11-year run of the PTC
- 3 plan, again, that's what you did? You were responsible for
- 4 paying the third-party LEC its terminating access regardless
- of which PTC originated the toll traffic. Correct?
- 6 A. And we were willing to hold ourselves out in
- 7 that situation because we knew that we were going to be
- 8 compensated by one of the other PTCs for terminating that
- 9 traffic. It's not the same scenario because we knew we were
- 10 going to be paying. In this scenario you're asking us to
- 11 eat something that we -- because we don't know that we're
- going to be able to collect from them.
- 13 Q. You're not precluded from negotiating with
- them that provision, are you?
- 15 A. In some instances I don't have a direct
- 16 connection with these CLECs and carriers.
- Q. Well, you're getting compensated some way for
- your efforts from them, aren't you?
- 19 A. To the extent they're sending records, yes.
- 20 Q. Okay. You draw a distinction at page 7 of
- 21 your rebuttal testimony, lines 5 through 15, between IXCs
- and LECs. Do you see that?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And it occurred to me as I was reading it that
- your company is actually both, isn't it?

- 1 A. I have an affiliate that's an IXC, that's
- 2 correct.
- 3 Q. And so Sprint Missouri, Inc., the ILEC, if
- 4 you will, provides interexchange service over the Feature
- 5 Group C network in this state; is that right?
- A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. Does it provide service at all through the
- 8 Feature Group D network?
- 9 A. Sprint, the ILEC, does not.
- 10 Q. Then you've got Sprint Long Distance, for lack
- of a better term, your affiliate that provides interexchange
- service over the Feature Group D network in Missouri.
- 13 Correct?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. Does it provide any services over the Feature
- 16 Group C network? "It" being Sprint Long Distance?
- 17 A. I don't know.
- 18 Q. Would you agree with me that Sprint Long
- 19 Distance is a wholesale provider of long-distance service?
- 20 A. Yes. I believe they are.
- 21 Q. In other words, it, as we discussed a minute
- 22 ago, holds itself out and willingly agrees to accept traffic
- 23 from other carriers to transport over its facilities and
- terminate to third-party companies. Correct?
- 25 A. Yes.

1	Q. And when it does so and delivers that traffic
2	to the end-office excuse me not the end-office, to the
3	LEC tandem, it agrees to pay for all of that traffic whether
4	Sprint Long Distance originated it or some other carrier
5	with whom they contracted originated it?
6	A. Yes. They enter into a voluntarily agreement
7	with that reseller or whoever on the front end. And they
8	have the money needed to pay for termination of that
9	traffic.
10	Q. Let me get back to the wireless situation.
11	For some point in time, I think you agreed with me, that you
12	accepted wireless traffic, transited it through your network
13	and back to Sprint Missouri, the LEC transported it
14	through your network and delivered it to third-party LECs?
15	A. I believe we had I don't remember if it was
16	a tariff or an agreement that, yes, we charged them we
17	were their toll carrier at that time and we agreed to pay
18	to terminate that traffic and the rate compensated us for
19	that.
20	Q. Okay. You, I believe, charged the wireless
21	carriers a blended rate, if I remember the testimony from
22	years back, that would cover your costs of transport and
23	termination to your exchanges as well as the cost of
24	termination to third-party exchanges?

A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Okay. Now, it's my understanding you no 2 longer provide that service; is that right?
- 3 A. That I don't know for sure. There were some
- 4 carriers that for a long time did not enter into negotiation
- 5 for an interconnection agreement and still purchased under
- 6 that tariff, if that tariff still exists. I'm not sure
- 7 they've all totally stopped using that service.
- 8 Q. When you say "tariff," it was my
- 9 understanding, and correct me if I'm wrong, that you did not
- 10 have a wireless interconnection tariff like Southwestern
- 11 Bell, you simply contracted with wireless carriers to
- 12 provide this service?
- 13 A. I don't remember for sure, but I'll agree with
- 14 that because I don't know.
- 15 Q. Okay. You think you still may be providing
- 16 that service whether it's via a contract or tariff whereby
- 17 Sprint Missouri, the LEC, has agreed to pay the third-party
- 18 terminating charges for that wireless traffic?
- 19 A. Like I said, I don't know.
- 20 Q. Okay. There are situations, however, now
- 21 where you don't provide that service, but you have wireless
- 22 companies interconnected with you?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And my understanding is that you -- in those
- 25 situations you are creating a -- what we've referred to as a

1	CTUSR	summary	report	for	that	wireless	usage?

- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And it's your position that you simply create
- 4 that record and pass it on to the third-party LEC and it's
- 5 the third-party LEC's responsibility then to get compensated
- from the wireless carrier; is that right?
- 7 A. Yes. And I think they've accepted that as a
- 8 fair way to do that.
- 9 Q. Are you currently creating and passing that
- 10 CTUSR record on a regular basis, monthly basis, for example?
- 11 A. I don't know. I know that we've -- there have
- been some issues with the report that we provided to
- 13 Kingdom, and I know that they're continuing to work with
- 14 them. I talked to them at late as last week. There may
- 15 have been a couple months or so where we were not able to
- 16 pass that report.
- 17 The report is actually made kind of on an ad
- 18 hoc program and we're going to be moving to a standard part
- of the billing system to create that report and they're
- 20 working on that at this time.
- Q. When will that happen?
- 22 A. They told me as early as the -- March or
- 23 April.
- Q. Let me ask you this. If you fail to create
- 25 that CTUSR report or for some reason you don't capture all

- of the wireless minutes in that CTUSR report, is it your
- 2 position that Kingdom should suffer the consequences of not
- 3 being able to bill the wireless carrier or not being able
- 4 to bill the wireless carrier for all that traffic?
- 5 A. No. I don't think they should suffer. If
- 6 that -- if it's wireless carrier traffic and we made the
- 7 mistake, then I think they are probably entitled to
- 8 compensation for that.
- 9 Q. So you'd agree with me that where we rely on
- 10 you to create the records for billing, if you don't create
- 11 those records or those records are in error, then you ought
- to be responsible for that failure or that error?
- 13 A. I think we should work to try to help them get
- 14 those records if they're not available, but I agree we have
- 15 some liability in there as far as the fact that they don't
- 16 get their records.
- 17 Q. I'm still talking a little bit about wireless,
- 18 but I'm going to change the subject. I want to refer you
- 19 back to the complaint you filed against Southwestern Bell
- 20 four or five or more years ago regarding what you believed
- 21 was their failure to pay you terminating access on wireless
- 22 calls that they delivered to your exchanges for termination.
- Do you remember that?
- 24 A. Yes. But I was not the witness in that case.
- 25 Q. Okay. I'm not -- hopefully I'm not going to

- 1 get into the nitty-gritty.
- 2 A. Okay.
- 3 Q. During the period of time leading up to the
- 4 complaint, Southwestern Bell was not passing any records to
- 5 you to identify the wireless traffic that was being sent to
- 6 you. Correct?
- 7 A. I believe that was correct. I know that the
- 8 majority of the issue had to with the rate. I'm not sure
- 9 about the records.
- 10 Q. Well, do you recall if it was Southwestern
- 11 Bell's unilateral decision to withhold passing those records
- 12 in early 1990 --
- 13 A. I don't -- do you want to finish your
- 14 question?
- 15 Q. I was going to say, that led to your inability
- to bill for and get compensation for that traffic?
- 17 A. I don't remember if they didn't have the
- 18 records or the wireless -- I remember the main issue was the
- 19 rate. Somebody had the records, and I don't know if it was
- 20 Southwestern Bell or not. I don't remember.
- 21 Q. Let me get more generic with you then.
- 22 A. Okay.
- 23 Q. Do you think in an originating responsibility
- 24 plan proposal, such as the one that you and the other former
- 25 PTCs are advocating, that it is appropriate for an

4	and the second second							,
1	originating	carrier	to	unilaterally	/ sto	\circ	providina	records

- 2 for a certain type of traffic it is delivering to another
- 3 carrier?
- 4 A. No. I'm -- no. I agree.
- 5 Q. Let me get more specific. For example, if at
- 6 some time in the future Southwestern Bell Telephone Company
- 7 takes the position that it is not appropriate to pay
- 8 terminating access charges on interexchange calls that their
- 9 customers make to a third-party LEC exchange, but actually
- 10 to an ISP, Internet Service Provider, in that third-party
- 11 exchange, is it your opinion that Southwestern Bell can
- 12 simply stop providing those records because they don't -- or
- 13 Southwestern Bell doesn't think it's appropriate to pay
- 14 access on that type of traffic?
- 15 A. No. I don't think that would be appropriate.
- 16 Q. Okay. If for some reason they take that
- position, "they" Southwestern Bell, that they can and they
- unilaterally stop providing those records for calls to
- 19 Internet Service Providers, how is the terminating company
- 20 going to know that in an originating carrier responsibility
- 21 environment as you propose?
- 22 A. That's exactly the issue that we're planning
- 23 to address with our Hewlett Packard system. And we plan to
- 24 share those reports with other carriers that are involved in
- 25 the call path.

- 1 Q. And you have testified -- I couldn't find it
- 2 last night, quite honesty, looking for it, but I thought I
- 3 saw somewhere in your testimony that you are in the process
- 4 of deploying this Hewlett Packard system?
- 5 A. Yes. It's been -- I believe it's been
- 6 installed in Missouri, and they're testing it now.
- 7 Q. Ubiquitously throughout the state of Missouri
- 8 or just in selected areas?
- 9 A. It only has to be deployed, I believe at
- 10 the -- it's either the SSPs the STPs, and we only have two
- of those locations in Missouri. It's actually deployed as
- part of the SS7 network, and it's fully deployed within
- 13 Sprint territory.
- 14 Q. And when will that be up and operational?
- 15 A. I don't know for sure. In talking with them,
- 16 they said that we would be able to do some validation as
- early as June, as far as validating calls and missing calls
- 18 and that sort of thing.
- 19 Q. Let me switch gears on you.
- JUDGE MILLS: I'll tell you what then, since
- 21 it appears you're going to a new line of cross-examination,
- 22 I think we'll take a noon recess. It's a few minutes after
- 23 12:00. We'll be off the record until 1:15.
- 24 (A RECESS WAS TAKEN.)
- 25 JUDGE MILLS: We're continuing with the

ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC. 573-636-7551 JEFFERSON CITY, MO 573-442-3600 COLUMBIA, MO

- 1 cross-examination of Sprint Witness Mr. Cowdrey. Please
- 2 proceed, Mr. England.
- 3 MR. ENGLAND: Thank you.
- 4 BY MR. ENGLAND:
- 5 Q. Mr. Cowdrey, do you remember where we left
- 6 off?
- 7 A. No, I don't.
- 8 Q. Neither do I.
- 9 MR. ENGLAND: I think you were through.
- 10 JUDGE MILLS: You were just about to switch
- 11 gears. I recall that.
- 12 BY MR. ENGLAND:
- 13 Q. Let me downshift then. I believe -- I want to
- 14 ask you a few questions about your rebuttal testimony,
- pages 7 and 8. Very bottom of page 7, the first full
- sentence that begins there on line 23, you state, The tandem
- owner PTCs will be in no better position in many instances
- 18 to identify the correct carrier to bill than the Small
- 19 Company.
- 20 Do you see that?
- 21 A. Yes, sir.
- 22 Q. Would you agree with me -- and let me get my
- 23 chart for you. Would you agree with me, sir, that at least
- 24 in all cases the PTC owner -- tandem owner would be one step
- 25 closer to the originating carrier than the Small Company for

1	purposes	of	tracking	down	the	responsible	carrier?

- 2 A. Yeah. I think they'd be at least one step
- 3 closer. Certainly you have to go back to the originating
- 4 tandem that interconnected with the party putting traffic on
- 5 the network to get to the real answer and, thus, need to be
- 6 able to go back up in the chain to get to the right -- right
- 7 person responsible for the traffic.
- 8 Q. But at least the tandem owner's going to be
- 9 one step closer in that relationship than the end-office
- 10 company?
- 11 A. One step closer doesn't give me any more
- information than it gives the Small Companies.
- 13 Q. It would if your one step closer also happens
- 14 to afford you a direct interconnection with some of those
- 15 carriers that are delivering traffic to you. Correct?
- 16 A. That's correct. For the ones that are
- directly interconnected with us, we would be able to
- 18 identify that traffic and ensure that it was provided to the
- 19 Small Companies, but like I say, that's only a subset of the
- 20 total traffic between us -- our tandem and the Small
- 21 Companies.
- 22 Q. I'm sorry. Would you say that again please?
- What was the small subset?
- 24 A. The traffic that's directly interconnected
- 25 with us is a small subset of the total traffic that

	1	terminated	to	the	Small	Companies	from	our	tandem.
--	---	------------	----	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	---------

- Q. Okay. What's the large subset of that
- 3 traffic?
- 4 A. Well, certainly there's a large amount of
- 5 traffic coming between two tandems. And I'm especially
- 6 thinking about in the Kansas City LATA from the Kansas City
- 7 tandem to Maryville and the Kansas City tandem to
- 8 Warrensburg.
- 9 Q. Is it fair to say that that's more PTC-to-PTC
- or former-PTC-to-former-PTC traffic?
- 11 A. I don't know what the proportions of traffic
- 12 are on those routes.
- 13 Q. Okay. Let me turn your attention to your
- direct testimony, page 5, lines 5 through 8, I believe. You
- 15 note that in at least one case, the originating records sent
- 16 by Sprint and the other companies that terminated traffic to
- a small LEC are actually greater than those recorded by the
- 18 terminating LEC or Small Company.
- 19 Do you see that?
- 20 A. Yes. At that time in the testing process the
- 21 records were greater that Kingdom had received than Kingdom
- 22 had recorded. Now, there was one issue where Kingdom did
- 23 not record all of the traffic and it had not to do with an
- 24 Internet Service Provider, but there was another issue where
- 25 duplicate records were sent from Sprint to Kingdom, and that

- 1 has since been located and I think adjusted.
- 2 Q. Okay. I guess my first question was -- and I
- 3 think you've already answered it -- is we're talking about
- 4 Kingdom Telephone Company. Right?
- 5 A. Yes. That's correct.
- 6 Q. And I believe you also indicated that in some
- 7 instances what happened upon further review was that two
- 8 originating records were being sent for the same call; is
- 9 that right?
- 10 A. That was half of the answer, yes.
- 11 Q. Okay. And let's isolate just on that answer,
- 12 if you will. In those cases when Kingdom matched the first
- 13 originating record with its terminating record, there was a
- 14 match. Correct?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- Q. But when it went to try to match a terminating
- 17 record to the duplicate or second originating record, of
- 18 course, there was no match?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- Q. Okay. And that's how some of these additional
- 21 originating records, if you will, can be explained; is that
- 22 correct?
- 23 A. Yeah. That's part of the additional records.
- 24 As I said, there's another part where Kingdom didn't record
- 25 the correct number of minutes.

1	Q. Okay. Let me take that example. And would
2	you agree with me that in those instances where the
3	end-office company fails to record all of the traffic that
4	is terminated to it, that it will that, in general, the
5	detriment is to itself because it's not going to be able to
6	bill for all of that traffic. Correct?
7	A. I believe so. At any time that a company
8	doesn't record the traffic that it should, it's a detriment.
9	I mean, if we're at the tandem and we don't record the
10	traffic, we would be in the same detriment as the Small
11	Company would be.
12	Q. So the one getting shorted in that situation
13	is the end-office company because of its failure to
14	accurately record all of the traffic that's coming over its
15	network?
16	A. That's correct.
17	Q. Okay. Let me talk to you about interstate
18	intraLATA traffic. I'm not sure if you testified to it, but
19	I know you replied in a data request response that Sprint
20	does originate interstate intraLATA traffic calls from
21	Kansas to Missouri customers in what we call the Kansas City
22	LATA.
23	A. Yeah. I think we have four or five exchanges

do believe we originate some calls into the Kansas City

24

25

on the Kansas side, and we are a toll provider there. So I

$T_{\bullet}T$

- 2 Q. Okay. And those calls use the Feature Group C
- 3 network. Right?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. Okay. And up until the elimination of the PTC
- 6 plan, LECs involved in that interstate intraLATA exchange of
- 7 traffic on both sides treated it as bill and keep; is that
- 8 correct?
- 9 A. That's correct.
- 10 Q. But my understanding is we've agreed now to
- 11 compensate each other for that traffic. Correct?
- 12 A. Well, I'm not absolutely sure of that. There
- has been some discussions about interstate intraLATA records
- and I know there was a meeting in Jefferson City on that
- issue, but I don't know the results of that meeting.
- Okay. At least to the extent that the Small
- 17 Companies on the Missouri side send traffic to companies on
- 18 the Kansas side of the Kansas City LATA and the Missouri
- 19 small LECs send that traffic via an IXC affiliate or an
- 20 unaffiliated IXC over the Feature Group D network, the
- 21 companies in Kansas are being compensated for that traffic
- 22 today. Correct?
- 23 A. Yes. I believe they are.
- Q. Okay. It's only when you use the Feature
- 25 Group C network for the origination and termination of those

1	calls	where	compensation	is	not	flowing	today.	. Correct?

- 2 A. Yes. And I think that's why the discussion
- 3 has taken place that those records need to be transmitted.
- 4 Q. And in the Kansas side the only people that
- 5 are using the Feature Group C network that I know of are you
- 6 and Southwestern Bell. Right?
- 7 A. I don't know that to be true.
- 8 Q. Okay. Certainly for calls from Missouri to
- 9 Kansas none of the Small Companies are using the Feature
- 10 Group C network to complete those calls. Correct?
- 11 A. I believe -- I believe that's true.
- 12 Q. I'm looking at your response to my Data
- 13 Request 3.4. If you have a copy, great. If not, I can give
- 14 you a copy of mine.
- 15 A. I don't think that I've got that with me.
- 16 Q. You were responsible for answering -- let me
- ask you the question first and maybe you'll just remember it
- 18 off the top of your head. Would you agree with me that from
- 19 those calls -- excuse me -- for those calls that your Kansas
- 20 customers are making into Missouri within the Kansas City
- 21 LATA, that no records are provided on this traffic today?
- 22 A. That's correct. The records are not provided
- 23 today, but I believe there was some agreement that those
- 24 would be provided at some date this year. And I don't --
- 25 wasn't part of that agreement.

1	Q. Okay. My understanding is there was a meeting
2	in approximately March or April of 2000 to discuss this
3	situation with Missouri, at least, companies. Is that your
4	understanding?
5	A. Yes. I understood that there was a meeting
6	after
7	Q. Okay.
8	A I found out or I found out afterwards
9	that there was a meeting, but I did not find out any
10	particulars from that meeting as I I don't remember
11	receiving any minutes or notification of the results of that
12	meeting.
13	Q. So no Sprint representatives besides yourself
14	attended that meeting?
15	A. That's correct.
16	Q. Okay. Have you or any Sprint representatives
17	attended any subsequent meetings regarding interstate
18	intraLATA traffic?
19	A. I don't believe we've been invited to any
20	meetings or if they have been held, we haven't been notified
21	of those meetings.
22	Q. Okay. Is it fair then to say that you have
23	not been working with the industry to develop a solution for
24	the recording and billing of interstate intraLATA traffic at

least insofar as the Kansas City LATA is concerned?

1	Α.	Yes.	Ιf	there's	been	ongoing	discussions

- 2 between the companies, we haven't been a part of that.
- 3 Q. Okay. Why do you think it's appropriate for
- 4 you to continue not to pay for that traffic --
- 5 A. No. I think --
- 6 Q. -- if you do think that? I don't know.
- 7 A. Well, yeah. I don't think -- I believe that
- 8 it is appropriate that we start creating records for that
- 9 traffic. Whether -- and I haven't really thought about
- whether compensation's due. There hasn't been any formal
- 11 announcement that I know of that the bill and keep
- 12 arrangement has ended.
- 13 O. There was no formal announcement that the bill
- and keep arrangement was initiated, was there?
- 15 A. I don't know that. When I came into the
- industry, there was a bill and keep, and I don't -- bill and
- keep relationship, and I don't know how that was initially
- 18 started.
- 19 Q. Have you ever seen a contract to that effect
- or a tariff provision to that effect?
- 21 A. No, I haven't. But that this doesn't mean
- there's not one that exists.
- 23 Q. Okay. Now, you said something about creating
- 24 records in the future for this traffic. Surely you are
- 25 billing your end-user customers for the toll calls they

- 1 make. Correct?
- 2 A. Yes, we are. We have the Category 01 records
- and we do bill our end-users for that. We haven't changed
- 4 those into Category 11's for the Small Companies and
- 5 Category 92-99's for the former PTCs if that's the way we're
- 6 headed.
- 7 Q. So you create the switch recordings, if you
- 8 will, for purposes of billing your end-user on that toll
- 9 call. Correct?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And those recordings are the same recordings
- 12 that you use to generate 92 records in Missouri as well as
- 13 Category 11 records in Missouri. Correct?
- 14 A. I don't know if we're talking interstate
- intraLATA or intrastate intraLATA.
- 16 Q. Interstate intraLATA. I'm talking about
- 17 recordings though.
- 18 A. Okay.
- 19 Q. The switch recordings that you create to be
- able to bill your end-users are the same switch recordings
- 21 that you use or can use to develop a 92 record if you want
- 22 to exchange that with another PTC or a Category 11 record if
- 23 you want to exchange that with a former secondary carrier?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Okay. And I guess my question is, why isn't

- 2 A. I think, as I just said, I didn't know that
- 3 there had been a formal change in the bill and keep
- 4 relationship. I'm not sure that there's been any document
- 5 or agreement among the companies -- and I know Sprint for
- 6 sure has not been part of a discussion that the bill and
- 7 keep arrangement has -- has completed or has ended.
- 8 Q. Do you have any objection to forwarding those
- 9 records so carriers can pay -- be paid for that traffic?
- 10 A. No, I do not.
- 11 Q. And do you have any problem with that
- 12 arrangement being made retroactive to the elimination of the
- 13 PTC plan?
- 14 A. I don't know that that's appropriate. And I
- don't know whether other discussions have gone on in the
- 16 industry.
- 17 Q. Well, presumably when the bill and keep
- 18 proposal was in effect and the PTC plan was in effect, there
- 19 was some benefit for the companies in Missouri who sent
- 20 traffic over the Feature Group C network to customers in
- 21 Kansas to be able to terminate for free in return for the
- 22 Kansas companies to be able to terminate their traffic to
- 23 the Missouri companies in the same LATA for free. Right?
- 24 A. That's true. But I don't think the primary
- 25 toll carrier plan, when it ceased, it automatically ceased

- 1 interstate intraLATA. That's a different jurisdiction of
- 2 traffic that's -- that's interstate in nature.
- 3 Q. At the elimination of the PTC plan, however,
- 4 none of the Small Companies continued to receive that
- 5 benefit because all of their traffic is carried on the
- 6 Feature Group D network and your Kansas operations are
- 7 getting paid for that traffic. Correct?
- 8 A. I don't know about ALLTEL. I thought ALLTEL
- 9 continued on with the Feature Group C process and would be
- 10 getting that benefit.
- 11 Q. They did for an interim period of time, but my
- 12 understanding is that they've agreed to get off the Feature
- Group C network. Do you know that?
- 14 A. I don't know that.
- 15 Q. Never mind. Have there been any discussion
- about creating any other type of call record other than a 92
- or Category 11 for this traffic?
- 18 A. I don't know.
- 19 Q. Did I understand you to say earlier this
- 20 morning in response to a question or questions from
- 21 Mr. Johnson that Sprint first raised the issue of
- 22 Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's ability to record
- traffic on non-standard dialed interexchange calls in
- roughly 1995 as part of your audit?
- 25 A. I -- I think I answered that question, yes.

- 1 Q. And that had to do with 7- and 10-digit dialed
- 2 COS traffic at that time. Correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Okay. Wouldn't the same concerns be true of
- 5 7- and 10-digit dialed Local Plus traffic?
- 6 A. Certainly that possibility exists.
- 7 Q. Surrebuttal, page 6, lines 8 through 13 you
- 8 discuss Ms. Allison's testimony regarding the OBF statement.
- 9 She testifies on behalf of Verizon in this proceeding. Do
- 10 you see that?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. My question to you, sir, after reading this
- 13 testimony, is it fair to say that you have no personal
- 14 information or knowledge regarding this matter, only what
- 15 someone else in your organization told you regarding the OBF
- 16 statement?
- 17 A. No. I've actually read the OBF statement, the
- 18 document 2056.
- 19 Q. That's attached to Mr. Schoonmaker's
- 20 testimony?
- 21 A. No. I pulled it off the website myself as
- 22 well as a couple other documents that supported that.
- 23 Q. But you have not personally been involved in
- the OBF meetings; is that correct?
- 25 A. That's correct.

1	0	r	participated	directly	, in	anv	other	wav	in
_	Q.•	_	partitude	UTI CCCI	у <u>т</u> тт	arry	OCHEL	way	T 1 1

- 2 the development of that statement or the discussion leading
- 3 up to that statement?
- 4 A. No. My company has, but I have not
- 5 personally.
- 6 Q. And my point is, to the extent you attempt to
- 7 testify to it here in your testimony, that testimony is
- 8 based on what other people have told you in your
- 9 organization. Correct?
- 10 A. I think I've been aware of the happenings in
- OBF. As I said, I have not personally been involved in the
- 12 discussions.
- 13 Q. I guess I'm focusing on that phrase on
- 14 lines 8 and 9 that said, I contacted our internal OBF
- 15 contact.
- 16 And that leads me to believe that what you're
- saying here is based on information that your internal OBF
- 18 contact gave you?
- 19 A. That's correct. I have no reason to doubt
- 20 that it's the truth though.
- 21 Q. I think I'm still on your surrebuttal
- 22 testimony, page 3, lines 17 through 20. You say that the
- companies simply want to, quote, turn on the meter, end
- 24 quote, at their office and bill the tandem company for any
- and all traffic on the public switched network that

- 1 traverses the common trunk groups and terminates to their
- 2 switch.
- 3 Do you see that?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. I guess, first of all, my question is, do you
- 6 understand that the Small Companies propose to subtract
- 7 certain types of traffic from the totality of the traffic
- 8 that comes over that common trunk group?
- 9 A. Yes. I think in the final analysis I -- there
- 10 are some items that are subtracted. I think I was actually
- 11 referring to part of Mr. Jones' testimony that that was one
- 12 possibility that they should -- we should make a Feature
- 13 Group D arrangement and bill 100 percent to us. But now I
- 14 understand that the proposal put forth by the STCG and the
- 15 MITG is to deduct some records from that total measurement.
- 16 Q. So would you agree with me that we're not
- seeking to hold you responsible for any and all traffic that
- 18 comes over that common trunk group?
- 19 A. I think that would be any and all traffic that
- 20 was unidentified would be more accurate.
- 21 Q. Okay. I'd like to take a few minutes to, for
- 22 my own benefit and maybe the benefit of the record,
- 23 understand the difference -- the true difference between our
- 24 proposal and your proposal. Okay?
- 25 A. Okay. Could you -- are you going to use that

- 1 chart? Could you turn it -- there seems to be a glare.
- 2 Thank you.
- 3 Q. Is that better?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. For purposes of our proposal, we propose to
- 6 record the terminating traffic -- and let's just take the
- 7 end-office scenario, for example. We propose to record all
- 8 terminating traffic at the end-office. Correct?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And to the extent we get records for
- 11 interstate intraLATA traffic, we will bill the carrier
- responsible for delivering that to us?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. To the extent we get Feature Group A traffic
- 15 records, we will bill that, as we've done in the past, and I
- understand that's a revenue-sharing arrangement?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. We will bill the wireless service provider
- 19 based on the records we receive for that traffic. Correct?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. We will bill the interexchange carrier based
- 22 on the records we receive from the tandem company as we do
- today, under a meet-point bill arrangement. Correct?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. And to the extent that we're involved in an

- 1 MCA arrangement, we will either separately trunk, develop a
- 2 factor or otherwise attempt to measure and subtract that
- 3 traffic because that's non-compensable. Correct? Is that
- 4 your understanding of our proposal?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Okay.
- 7 A. And I -- I haven't seen anything that talks
- 8 about mandatory EAS, if there is any, but I assume that
- 9 would also be pulled out similar to MCA traffic.
- 10 Q. To the extent EAS comes over the common trunk
- 11 group.
- 12 A. Okay.
- 13 Q. Do you have any EAS arrangements that utilize
- the common trunk group?
- 15 A. Yes. We do with Kingdom Telephone.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 A. It's a one-way EAS route from Kingdom to
- 18 Jefferson City. But I would suggest any propos-- if the
- 19 Commission were to adopt the proposal put forth by the Small
- 20 Companies, that it ought to be equally applicable to all
- 21 players in the industry. That is, if Kingdom sends me
- 22 traffic, then I should be able to bill back to Kingdom if I
- don't know where that traffic came from.
- Q. Don't you have an agreement to bill them for
- 25 that traffic today, that EAS traffic?

- 1 A. Yes. But if -- and I don't know if it's on a
- 2 common -- if they want to split it off and there's other
- 3 traffic coming down that pipe, then I should have the
- 4 ability to bill back to them.
- 5 Q. And that is one way? That's just from Kingdom
- 6 to you all. Correct?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 Q. So you don't have any EAS traffic coming over
- 9 the common trunk group from you to Kingdom?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. Okay. Now, so far what we've proposed to do
- 12 and who we've proposed to bill for these types of traffic
- 13 that we're going to exclude or accept, that's consistent
- really with what you want us to do. Right?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Okay. If I understand this correctly, the
- only real difference between your proposal and our proposal
- is that you're going to pay us for CLEC traffic that's
- 19 delivered over the common trunk group, other ILEC --
- 20 primarily other PTC traffic that's delivered over the common
- 21 trunk group, and if there's any of this unidentified
- 22 traffic. Correct?
- 23 A. Yes. And I -- I think that our proposal would
- 24 have you -- would have you bill back to the primary toll
- 25 carriers based on the Category 11's that you had us create

1	and	then	also	bill	back	to	the	CLECs	once	any	of	that

- 2 traffic is identified. And then whatever's left over -- at
- 3 least my proposal is that we would share -- share that
- 4 unidentified traffic.
- 5 Q. Okay. And that's my understanding as well.
- 6 So that the only real difference we have between the
- 7 proposals is that we want to hold you responsible for CLEC
- 8 traffic that you deliver to us rather than bill the CLEC as
- 9 you would have us do. Right?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. We want to bill you for the ILEC traffic that
- 12 you deliver to us over this common trunk group rather than
- 13 go back and bill the PTCs or whoever that ILEC may be that
- sends that traffic. Right?
- 15 A. I believe that's correct, yes.
- 16 Q. And then if there's any unidentified traffic,
- our proposal is to hold you accountable for it, all of it,
- your proposal is to split it 50/50?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- 20 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that based on
- 21 the network tests, we're not finding a whole lot of CLEC
- traffic coming over the Feature Group C network?
- 23 A. I don't know what Bell's -- or any of the
- other tests look like. For our -- the record that I looked
- 25 at for Kingdom and Rockport that are not in metropolitan

- 1 areas, no, I do not find a lot of CLEC traffic.
- 2 Q. And if we're getting accurate records from all
- of the providers along the path, our exposure on the
- 4 unidentified shouldn't be that great. Right? Or your
- 5 exposure, if you will, if you're the one required to pay for
- 6 it?
- 7 A. If the CLECs are sending the records, then --
- 8 and I don't know what the final exposure's going to be.
- 9 Q. Okay. Well, I guess -- and you can correct me
- 10 if I'm wrong, but I got to thinking about this last night
- and what it really -- I think the real hang-up here is the
- 12 other ILEC traffic.
- 13 I think that -- this is my opinion, you can
- 14 tell me if I'm right or wrong. I think the problem that you
- 15 have with our proposal is that the ILEC traffic that comes
- 16 over that common trunk group from other ILECs other than
- 17 Sprint makes up the majority of the traffic and creates, in
- 18 your opinion or from your point of view, the majority of the
- 19 risk. Is that a fair opinion?
- 20 A. No. That's not a fair opinion.
- 21 Q. Okay.
- 22 A. I don't know what makes up that other
- 23 percentage. It could have been wireless, it could have been
- 24 CLEC, it could be ILEC, it could be IXC. So I don't know --
- 25 I don't know that it's ILEC traffic, and I don't know that

- 1 it's CLEC traffic.
- 2 Q. If we're getting the right records for
- 3 wireless, that's taken care of. We're going to go bill
- 4 them. You're off the hook. Right?
- 5 A. That's correct. If all the records are
- 6 generated. I don't know that they all are, but if they are,
- 7 that's correct.
- 8 Q. If we're getting the right records from you
- 9 for the IXC traffic, because you as the tandem owner have to
- 10 give them to us. Right?
- 11 A. As I testified earlier in some sense -- in
- 12 some circumstances I may be an intermediate tandem and not
- 13 have those records. So you'd have to go back to the tandem
- 14 that -- the previous tandem to get those.
- 15 Q. Okay. But if we're getting the right records
- there, that's not going to be a problem?
- 17 A. That's correct.
- 18 Q. If we're getting the right records on Feature
- 19 Group A, that's not going to be a problem. Correct?
- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 Q. And if we can figure out a correct or an
- 22 agreeable factor of whatever for MCA traffic, that's not a
- 23 problem for the limited --
- A. If we can come up with an agreeable factor on
- 25 MCA, which still remains to be seen, but yes, that wouldn't

- 1 be a problem.
- 2 Q. Well, you certainly accept factors for
- 3 purposes of percent interstate usage, don't you?
- 4 A. That doesn't mean that we're going to be able
- 5 to negotiate what the correct factor is.
- 6 Q. Okay.
- 7 A. And, in fact, our -- the whole -- you know, we
- 8 accept those PIU factors, but one of the main drivers for us
- 9 putting in our Hewlett Packard system is to monitor those
- 10 PIU factors. So we may accept them in the interim until we
- 11 get a better solution.
- 12 Q. And you haven't heard anything from our side
- that would tell you we're not willing to negotiate an
- appropriate factor for MCA traffic, have you?
- 15 A. That doesn't mean that an appropriate factor
- 16 will be agreed upon.
- Q. Okay. Well, we have to do something about
- that MCA traffic, don't we? What's your proposal?
- 19 A. Under your proposal, yes, we have to do
- 20 something with that MCA traffic.
- 21 Q. Under your proposal, it would just be part of
- the residual. Right? Or the unidentified?
- 23 A. I think that's part of the -- the issue out
- there today, that it is -- it is part of the unidentified.
- 25 Q. Creating an even bigger question mark with

- 1 respect to the unidentified traffic. Correct?
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 3 Q. Until we get a handle on it and know exactly
- 4 how much it is or at least can agree on the magnitude.
- 5 So don't you think under either proper
- 6 proposal we're going to have to get our arms around the MCA
- 7 traffic?
- 8 A. I think that's probably true. That still
- 9 doesn't mean we'll be able to negotiate a fair percentage on
- 10 that -- or a fair factor on that.
- 11 Q. Whether we can negotiate or not, we're going
- to have to, aren't we, under either proposal?
- 13 A. Yes. I think so.
- 14 Q. So it's not the other PTC traffic that's
- 15 giving you heartburn, having to pay for that. Is that a
- 16 fair statement?
- 17 A. No. I think -- I don't think it's right for
- 18 us -- when the Commission has ordered us to send you
- 19 Category 11 records for each of the PTCs and you're
- 20 receiving those records and you have that billing
- 21 relationship set up now, that you should now turn and ask us
- 22 to do that on your behalf. The process is already set up
- 23 where you bill Southwestern Bell, you bill Verizon and you
- 24 bill Sprint. And I don't think there's a reason for us to
- 25 change that.

- 1 Q. I don't understand the difficulty for you to
- 2 bill them if those records are accurate.
- 3 A. I'm not being --
- 4 Q. You -- excuse me. Go ahead.
- 5 A. -- compensated -- I'm not being compensated to
- 6 bill them and I don't see the relationship today as a
- 7 meet-point billing not -- it's meet-point billing and I bill
- 8 my portion and you bill your portion. And what you're
- 9 suggesting is that I start being your billing agent for all
- of it, and I'm not being compensated for that.
- 11 Q. You did it for 11 years under the PTC plan
- 12 without being compensated for it, didn't you?
- 13 A. That was -- at that time, yes, that was our
- 14 decision. That's not our desire at this time.
- 15 Q. Well, and maybe I'm -- not maybe. I am. I'm
- 16 trying to put words in your mouth, Mr. Cowdrey, but it seems
- 17 to me that you have a certain lack of confidence in the
- 18 records that the other PTCs are creating by being unwilling
- 19 to use those for purposes of billing among yourselves?
- 20 A. No. I just simply don't want to be the
- 21 billing agent for the Small Companies for no compensation.
- 22 I don't think that's unreasonable.
- Q. Okay. Let me ask you about your 50/50 split,
- and you probably were in the hearing room earlier today when
- 25 I believe Judge Mills asked Mr. Jones about that, were you

- 1 not?
- 2 A. Yes, I was here.
- 3 Q. Okay. I want to take a very, very simple
- 4 example. And let's assume that a tandem company has a
- 5 common trunk group to a Small Company end-office and only
- 6 sends its own traffic over that common trunk.
- 7 A. So it's not a common trunk, it's a direct
- 8 trunk now.
- 9 Q. It could be common -- I mean, it could carry
- other traffic in the future, but for the time being all it's
- 11 carrying -- let me ask -- the difference between a common
- 12 trunk and a direct trunk is that one carries a bunch of
- 13 different kind of traffic and the other carries one kind of
- 14 traffic. Right?
- 15 A. But you said a common trunk that carries one
- 16 type of traffic. That's not the same thing.
- 17 Q. Okay. Then let me back up and we'll just say
- 18 a direct trunk between the tandem company and the secondary
- 19 carrier.
- 20 A. Okay.
- 21 Q. All of the traffic, 100,000 minutes a month,
- is coming from the tandem carrier?
- A. That's correct.
- Q. No question about it, his traffic, his
- 25 customers' originated traffic. Okay?

ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC. 573-636-7551 JEFFERSON CITY, MO 573-442-3600 COLUMBIA, MO

1	Α.	Okay.

- 2 Q. Now, under your proposal if he neglects to
- 3 record and pass those records for all 100,000 minutes, he
- 4 only has to pay for 50,000. Right?
- 5 A. No. I think that the Small Companies at that
- 6 time is going to be able to tell it's coming from one
- 7 carrier and that they sent down 100,000 minutes and would
- 8 have a way of billing that. They know who the carrier is
- 9 that's responsible for that traffic.
- 10 Q. You said we're not -- under your proposal we
- don't get to bill from our terminating records.
- 12 A. That doesn't mean you won't have them.
- 13 Q. Okay. Well, my point is, in getting back to
- 14 the common trunk that Mid-Missouri has over which different
- 15 types of traffic occur, in that example with Mid-Missouri,
- 16 the unidentified traffic was Local Plus, correct, or the
- 17 majority of it?
- 18 A. That's been the testimony, yes.
- 19 Q. Okay. Southwestern Bell, no question about
- 20 it, was the originator of that traffic. Correct?
- 21 A. That's correct.
- 22 O. To the extent Southwestern Bell doesn't
- 23 identify that traffic, they get to terminate Local Plus at a
- 24 50 percent discount under your proposal, don't they?
- 25 A. I think -- where we are today -- I mean,

- 1 that's where we were four months ago. Where we are today
- 2 Mid-Missouri has agreed that at least a majority of the
- 3 traffic has been identified. And so we're not sharing --
- 4 you know, we're not sharing 50 percent. We may be sharing a
- 5 10 percent difference or something like that. So there's
- 6 certainly a different relationship now than there was three
- 7 or four months ago.
- 8 Q. All I'm saying is whatever traffic is
- 9 unidentified, under your proposal the end-office absorbs,
- 10 eats, whatever you want to say, 50 percent of that.
- 11 Correct?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Okay. Now, if that unidentified traffic
- 14 happens to be traffic for which the tandem company is
- 15 responsible, until they come in and voluntarily provide
- 16 those records, they can continue to run at a 50 percent
- discount under your proposal, can't they?
- 18 A. And I think if you look at my testimony, I
- 19 didn't talk about a discount. I was talking about -- let me
- 20 re-answer that question. Would you re-ask the question?
- 21 Q. Sure. Under your proposal, to the extent the
- 22 unidentified amount is traffic that truly belongs to the
- 23 tandem company, unless the tandem company comes forward and
- 24 says, Oops, that's all our traffic, they can ride on a
- 25 50 percent discount?

1	A. Yeah. I think today we've got a zero percent
2	liability and the Small Companies have 100 percent of the
3	risk. And tomorrow we're we've got some risk involved in
4	it. And I agree that we should have some risk involved, but
5	I also agree the Small Companies should have some too and
6	that's where I game up with a 50/50.
7	Q. I guess I'm getting at the incentive for the

9

10

11

12

- tandem company to go track down that unidentified traffic when it finds out it's its own. Because the only upside for them is to pay 100 percent on that traffic as opposed to continuing to say, We still can't find what it is, so we'll split the difference with you.
- A. Well, that's where I get to where the Small

 Companies, without some risk on their benefit, they're just

 going to continue to bill the tandem company. Even if we

 further identify records, they have no incentive to continue

 to bill that tandem company. So that's where I get back to

 both parties need some incentive to go get the right

 records.
- 20 Q. If you find these records for interstate
 21 intraLATA, Feature Group A, wireless, interexchange MCA,
 22 we're going to go bill them under our proposal. Right?
 23 We're not going to stick you with them?
- A. And I don't know that if we find those additional records -- I don't remember looking -- seeing in

467
ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC.
573-636-7551 JEFFERSON CITY, MO
573-442-3600 COLUMBIA, MO

- 1 your testimony that you had agreed to go bill those correct
- 2 carriers.
- 3 Q. We've agreed to bill to the extent we have the
- 4 ability to do so for these types of traffic. So if you can
- 5 produce more records, we'll go bill them. Right?
- 6 A. How about if there's -- I'm sorry. I can't
- 7 ask you a question. I guess I have a concern about the
- 8 CLEC -- if we identify some CLEC, what incentive is it for
- 9 you to go back and bill those?
- 10 Q. Well, but under our proposal we don't propose
- 11 to bill the CLEC whether you give us a record or not.
- 12 A. Right. So then we're short in that
- circumstance, because you have billed the primary toll
- 14 carrier and we've got to go back.
- 15 Q. The only reason you're short is because you
- haven't negotiated the proper deal with the CLEC that has
- 17 connected with you?
- 18 A. That's not an -- that's not 100 percent true.
- 19 If there's two tandems, I don't have a direct connection
- 20 with that CLEC and, therefore, I don't have the relationship
- 21 with them to go back and get that money.
- 22 Q. No. But as we've discussed, you're one step
- 23 closer in the process to going after them than we are?
- 24 A. And, as I said, I have no more information
- 25 than you do.

1		Q.	You'	re got	the	direct	connect	with	the	tandem
2	that	connects	with	your	tande	∋m.				

- 3 A. I still have no more information than the
- 4 Small Company has.
- 5 Q. Don't you have your Hewlett Packard whizbang
- 6 system in place?
- 7 A. I will have that. And we will also share
- 8 those results with any Small Company that desires those.
- 9 Q. That reminds me. Are you going to share that
- with us, or are you going to share that at a cost to other
- 11 carriers?
- 12 A. I think if it helps the integrity of our
- billing and the Small Companies' billing, I don't think we
- 14 have a problem with sharing that free of cost.
- 15 Q. So that system will be made available without
- 16 charge to the Small Companies?
- 17 A. The reports out of the system would be
- 18 available. I mean, I can't say at this time that our
- 19 company's made a decision, but I would think that to get
- 20 credible billing across the industry, I think that's
- 21 probably a fair or reasonable thing for us to do.
- MR. ENGLAND: Thank you, sir. No other
- 23 questions.
- 24 JUDGE MILLS: Questions from the Bench, Chair
- 25 Lumpe?

- 1 QUESTIONS BY CHAIR LUMPE:
- 2 Q. Mr. Cowdrey, you talk about other solutions on
- 3 the horizon. Do you have a time frame and are those
- 4 solutions some of the things that have been mentioned in
- 5 this case already?
- 6 A. Yes. I believe Mrs. Allison talks about a
- 7 solution coming out of the OBF. And I know that it was
- 8 approved by the OBF in November of 2000. And that
- 9 certain -- the industry is working towards incorporating
- 10 that solution. And then also both Southwestern Bell and
- 11 Sprint have put in this Hewlett Packard system which is
- 12 going to assist in identifying the, quote, unidentifiable
- 13 traffic.
- 14 Q. All right. And to go back to the OBF, do you
- 15 have a time frame by which that's going to be in place --
- 16 A. I think --
- 17 Q. -- or offered or whatever?
- 18 A. I'm sorry, Commissioner, for interrupting you.
- 19 I think that's probably a better question for
- 20 Mrs. Allison --
- 21 Q. To ask?
- 22 A. -- because I'm not a direct participant in
- 23 there.
- Q. All right. You also talked about deficiencies
- of the Small Companies' terminating records. What

- 1 deficiencies did you have in mind?
- 2 A. I think the majority of the issues that came
- 3 up when we were doing our records test is that the
- 4 terminating record of the Small Companies does not include
- 5 in many instances the originating phone number. Without
- 6 that originating phone number, we don't know the correct --
- 7 or they don't know the correct party that originated that
- 8 call and cannot go back to that party and bill them.
- 9 Q. Is it your opinion that there are more
- 10 deficiencies in the terminating records than in the
- 11 originating records?
- 12 A. Yes. And exactly for that reason. The
- 13 originating records do include the originating phone number
- 14 and the terminating records do not. That's the difference.
- 15 Q. Are there no deficiencies in the originating
- 16 number from your view?
- 17 A. From the records, I think the records are
- 18 complete and there is no deficiencies in the record itself.
- 19 CHAIR LUMPE: I think the other questions have
- 20 been asked, so thank you.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- JUDGE MILLS: Commissioner Murray?
- 23 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER MURRAY:
- Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Cowdrey.
- A. Hello.

1	Q. In the exchange with Mr. England, there was
2	some discussion about incentives and disincentives to make
3	the billing records correct or to get them to match. Do you
4	recall that?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Would you explain again what you mean by the
7	disincentives for the Small Companies to work to ensure the
8	correct originating company is billed under their proposal?
9	A. Sure. I think the issue comes up when we
10	finally locate some carrier that hasn't been sending their
11	traffic, a CLEC or particularly a wireless carrier. And we
12	locate that carrier and we tell the Small Company, Hey, this
13	carrier is sending you 200 minutes or 2,000 minutes or
14	whatever the number is.
15	There's no incentive for that small carrier to
16	go talk with that CLEC or wireless provider, especially
17	wireless providers, because if they do get those records
18	from the wireless provider, in many instances the rate
19	they'll be able to charge is less than the rate that they
20	could charge if they just billed us.
21	Q. When they're just unidentified minutes?
22	A. That's correct.
23	Q. Okay. In his opening statement, Mr. Minnis
24	mentioned that out of the 18 other states that your company
25	operates in, that there are this arrangement that the

- 1 Small Companies are proposing would be unique. Can you tell
- 2 me what some of the other arrangements in the other
- 3 18 states are?
- 4 A. Yeah. I do not have specifics on all of them,
- 5 but many of our states even today rely on originating
- 6 records. I know, for example, Oregon, Washington, Texas,
- 7 Kansas, Missouri, and I believe New Jersey and Ohio are at
- 8 least some that I'm aware of that do rely on originating
- 9 records. But there is no provision in there to bill
- 10 unidentifiable traffic to the tandem owner. And that's the
- 11 piece that I think would be unique to Missouri.
- 12 Q. And you don't know of any other state that
- does it that way?
- 14 A. That's correct. I'm aware of no other state
- 15 that does it that way.
- 16 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: I believe that's all.
- 17 Thank you.
- 18 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 19 JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.
- 20 Commissioner Schemenauer?
- 21 COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER: Thank you, your
- 22 Honor.
- 23 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER:
- Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Cowdrey.
- A. Hello.

ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC. 573-636-7551 JEFFERSON CITY, MO 573-442-3600 COLUMBIA, MO

1	Q. In your conversation with Mr. England, I
2	sensed a lack of trust on both sides on this billing issue.
3	And the 50 percent sharing of the unidentified traffic you
4	think would give both sides an incentive to be more
5	forthcoming?
6	A. Yes. That's that's our proposal, that it
7	provides incentives to both companies to search down the
8	correct records and locate the correct originating provider
9	to bill.
10	Q. And did I understand you to say that your
11	apprehension on this on the side of the Small Companies
12	would be if they couldn't identify or they couldn't
13	collect some wireless traffic that was unidentified, they
14	would simply just bill the tandem operator or Sprint for
15	those minutes at a higher rate than they could have gotten
16	from the wireless carriers?
17	A. That's correct.
18	Q. So there's an incentive to not work too hard?
19	A. There's an incentive not to work hard and then
20	also there's a incentive that even if the records are
21	identified, to continue to bill under the Small Company
22	proposal instead of chasing down the originating provider.
23	Q. Would honorable men do this?
24	A. No, they wouldn't. Not intentionally.
25	Q. Not intentionally. Do you have a business

573-442-3600 COLUMBIA, MO

1	relationship	with	all	of	the	carriers	that	if	this	proposal

- were to be in effect, that you could bill them for the small
- 3 carriers and recover your cost that you have to pay for
- 4 their minutes?
- 5 A. No, we do not. Our access tariffs don't allow
- for us to -- to bill enough to pay for the Small Company
- 7 terminating. Today our tariffs require us to meet-point
- 8 bill so we only bill our portion of the route which may be a
- 9 penny or two, whereas the Small Company access rates may be
- 10 12 to 15 cents and so we would be out the piece of the Small
- 11 Company terminating.
- 12 Q. So you would have to refile all your
- 13 tariffs --
- 14 A. Refile our tariffs.
- 15 Q. -- that pertain to that part of your
- 16 operation?
- 17 A. That's correct.
- 18 Q. What if you bill another ILEC or someone for
- 19 these identified minutes that you know they passed through
- 20 and they refused to pay you? You would still be liable to
- 21 pay the Small Telephone for that?
- 22 A. Yeah. We would still -- the Small Companies
- 23 we would still have to pay 100 percent and then go back and
- 24 go through collections procedures with the company that
- 25 wasn't paying us. And, you know, possibly not only eat --

- 1 or not only lose the amount that was due us, but also the
- 2 amount due the Small Companies.
- 3 Q. Okay. Now, I'm going to ask you, you're a
- 4 collection agent for the state and the local municipalities
- 5 for sales and franchise taxes. Right?
- A. Yes.
- 7 Q. The statutes were written that if people
- 8 didn't pay those taxes, you didn't have to pursue them. The
- 9 state would have to pursue them; is that right?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And you're reimbursed for collecting those
- 12 taxes. Right?
- 13 A. We are reimbursed -- I believe there may be an
- 14 administrative fee.
- 15 Q. 2 percent?
- 16 A. 2 percent, yes, I believe that's correct.
- Q. And you don't have to chase any bad debts and
- you get 2 percent of what you collect?
- 19 A. Correct.
- Q. Would that kind of arrangement be satisfactory
- with Small Companies?
- 22 A. I don't know if --
- 23 Q. It would be better than nothing. Right?
- 24 A. It would be better -- yes, it would be much
- 25 better than what they have today.

ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC. 573-636-7551 JEFFERSON CITY, MO 573-442-3600 COLUMBIA, MO

1		COMMISSIONER	SCHEMENAUER:	I think that's al	1
2	I have.	Thank you.			
3		JUDGE MILLS:	Commissioner	Simmons?	

COMMISSIONER SIMMONS: No questions, your

5 Honor.

4

- JUDGE MILLS: Chair Lumpe?
- 7 FURTHER QUESTIONS BY CHAIR LUMPE:
- 8 Q. Just a follow-up, Mr. Cowdrey. In the other
- 9 states that you were talking about where you operate, do
- they have any kind of PTC arrangement in those states?
- 11 A. Many of those other states have kind of the
- same primary toll carrier arrangement, yes.
- 13 Q. Had before the requirement to get rid of the
- 14 PTC and --
- 15 A. Yes. Yeah. Especially -- I know definitely
- in the Southwestern Bell states they've had a similar
- 17 primary toll carrier arrangement in all of them, and that
- 18 would include Texas and Kansas where we operate. And then
- 19 I'm also aware of a similar arrangement -- toll carrier
- 20 arrangement in Oregon and Washington.
- 21 Q. And in those states were they facing the same
- 22 sort of difficulties in Small Companies being paid the
- 23 minutes they are entitled to be paid?
- 24 A. I don't know for sure. I don't -- I don't
- 25 know what the issues were in those states as far as a

477

1	and the second second		7 4 1	4.1.2.2.2
1	particular	settlement	llke	tnis.

arisen in those states?

4

21

22

23

24

25

- 2 Q. So in those states either you weren't involved 3 or you don't know whether those same difficulties have
- A. I have not become aware of them. And when we ask the questions of the other states and inquired as to whether this type of arrangement was happening, I received no information that they said, Well, we've got a similar arrangement or that this is an issue in our state also.
- 10 CHAIR LUMPE: Okay. Thank you.
- JUDGE MILLS: Thank you. Commissioner Murray?
- 12 FURTHER QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER MURRAY:
- 13 The scenario that Commissioner Schemenauer 14 proposed and he asked you if that would be acceptable to the Small Companies, what do you think companies like Sprint 15 16 would think of that as an arrangement where you were -- you 17 had some sort of a reimbursement for being the collection 18 agency and you did not have to go after the portions that 19 carriers did not pay? Would such an arrangement be 20 workable?
 - A. If I understand the arrangement, we would bill on behalf of the Small Companies and they would pay us the 2 percent administrative fee and we would not be responsible for any bad debts or uncollectibles. I think that would be acceptable. I'm still not sure what we do with the

- unidentifiable traffic.
- 2 Q. But as to that which is identified, you think
- 3 that might be a workable arrangement?
- 4 A. I don't know for sure, but it sounds
- 5 reasonable.
- 6 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: Thank you.
- 7 JUDGE MILLS: Thank you. I've got a couple
- 8 questions.
- 9 QUESTIONS BY JUDGE MILLS:
- 10 Q. Mr. Cowdrey, you were here yesterday when
- 11 Mr. Schoonmaker was on the stand, weren't you?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And Vice-chair Drainer asked him about the
- 14 50/50 split and he basically said that he didn't think 50/50
- 15 was fair because of the ratio of revenues between the Small
- 16 Companies and the former PTCs is nowhere near parity. How
- do you respond to that? How did you -- first of all, let me
- 18 ask you this. How did you come up with 50/50, and how do
- 19 you respond to the point of view that 50/50 isn't the
- appropriate split if you were going to do a split?
- 21 A. Okay. I came up -- I came up with the
- 22 rationale and -- today we have no responsibility and the
- 23 secondary carriers have 100 percent. And under Mr. Jones'
- 24 testimony earlier today, he wants us to have 100 percent and
- 25 the Small Companies to have none.

1	So I basically said, somewhere in there there
2	needs to be a reasonable split of the risk. Mr. Schoonmaker
3	agreed that there should be some sharing of the risk, I
4	believe in his testimony. I don't know that using the
5	percent of revenues as he indicated is going to give the
6	Small Companies any risk at all. You could have a Small
7	Company that may have, you know, a half a percent of the
8	risk and the large company have everything else, the
9	99.5 percent because of the differences.
10	There needs to be some measure so that both
11	parties are involved and want to want to find the right
12	records. And if you went with Mr. Schoonmaker's proposal,
13	there needs to be probably at least a minimum threshold, I
14	don't know, of a third or something so that both parties are
15	incented to find the correct originating record provider.
16	Q. Well, okay. So you think well, I won't go
17	there.
18	I'm going to ask you a couple more questions
19	that Vice-chair Drainer either directly or through me has
20	been asking of all the witnesses. And the second one is,
21	have you determined the cost to the industry of implementing
22	the Small Telephone Company Group's or MITG's proposal?
23	A. No, I have not.
24	Q. Okay. Do you agree or disagree with
25	Mr. Larsen's, for example, opinion that the cost would be

- 1 diminimus?
- 2 A. And I guess there's two costs. One is the
- 3 cost of implementing then what the cost of the
- 4 unidentifiable traffic is. And the unidentified hasn't been
- 5 really decided upon.
- 6 The cost of implementing, I don't really know
- 7 what all's going to be involved. The Small Companies to
- 8 this point have not offered to let us see any detailed
- 9 records of what they recorded. If that becomes part of the
- 10 final solution that, yes, they provide us detailed records,
- 11 then both companies have to create a process to do that.
- 12 I believe under the Small Company proposal,
- 13 they just want to render us a bill that -- that we cannot
- 14 verify and that we will not have the ability to go back and
- 15 audit them because they won't keep the detailed records.
- 16 Q. Okay. Well, let me approach this from two
- ways then. The unidentified traffic wouldn't be a new cost
- 18 under their proposal, that's a cost out there now, it's just
- 19 a question of who bears the cost; is that correct?
- 20 A. Well, I think there's traffic today that's not
- 21 being paid for by some providers. And that will be a new
- 22 cost to us if we have to pay for someone else's traffic.
- Q. Okay. And right now, according to the Small
- Companies, they're having to pay for it?
- 25 A. That's correct.

1	Q. Okay. And in terms of the cost of
2	implementing the proposal, I'm not sure I understood your
3	answer. Did you say you don't know what the cost would be?
4	A. I don't know what the cost would be.
5	Q. Okay. Now then, the last question is, since
6	all the parties are present, including the former PTCs and
7	the small LECs in this hearing, why isn't it judicially
8	efficient to go ahead and decide the business relationship
9	issue in this case?
10	A. Well, I think that we feel that the business
11	relationship issue was somewhat settled in the 99-254 case
12	when it was found that companies shouldn't be required to
13	pay for residual traffic that they're not responsible for.
14	So I think we've got we think there's probably a little
15	duplicity here with this case. I think that's probably it.
16	JUDGE MILLS: Thank you. That's all the
17	questions I have.
18	We're going to do a round of further
19	cross-examination based on questions from the Bench
20	beginning with Verizon.
21	FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. FISCHER:
22	Q. Just a couple to follow-up. Chair Lumpe asked
23	you about two solutions, one being the Hewlett Packard
24	system, which I understand Sprint has already deployed; is
25	that correct?

- 1 A. Yes. We've deployed it in some of our states 2 and are in the process of deploying it in Missouri.
- 3 Q. And she also asked you about the OBF issue
- 4 2056. Is that something -- another solution that you would
- 5 expect Sprint to deploy or go along with the guidelines of
- 6 the OBF?
- 7 A. Yes. The OBF solution was voted on, approved
- 8 within the OBF and the member companies of that. Sprint is
- 9 a member company of that committee.
- 10 Q. Is that a national guideline, to the best of
- 11 your understanding?
- 12 A. Yes. That becomes the industry standard
- 13 nationally.
- 14 Q. And based on other OBF standards of the past,
- 15 would you expect most of the industry to go along with those
- 16 standards?
- 17 A. I believe that the majority of the industry
- 18 was involved in the decision and certainly they would comply
- 19 with what OBF had said. That's required so that we all bill
- 20 each other correctly and in the same format and that sort of
- 21 thing.
- 22 MR. FISCHER: Thank you. That's all I have.
- JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.
- Southwestern Bell?
- 25 FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LANE:

1	Q. Good afternoon.
2	A. Hi.
3	Q. Commissioner Schemenauer asked you about what
4	would have to be done to go back and handle the upstream
5	solution if the Small Companies' proposal were adopted. And
6	you had indicated in response to his question that you'd
7	have to revise your access tariffs. Do you recall that?
8	A. Yes. I believe that's
9	Q. Would that also be true of the other primary
10	toll carriers or former primary toll carriers?
11	A. Yes. All of the former primary toll carries
12	would need to revise their tariffs.
13	Q. How about interconnection agreements with
14	CLECs?
15	A. Yes. All of the interconnection agreements
16	that Verizon, Sprint and Southwestern Bell have filed with
17	the Commission would need to be renegotiated and refiled
18	with the Commission. And, of course, when you open up those
19	renegotiations with the CLECs, it probably won't just be a
20	single issue.
21	Q. Okay. Commissioner Murray asked you questions
22	about incentives for identifying the traffic, and you had

down with regard to CLEC and wireless traffic. Do you

23

24

25

discussed with her, in your view, the lack of incentive for

the Small Telephone Companies because the rates would go

1	recall	that?
_	TECATI	LIIaLi

- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Would that also be true to the extent that the
- 4 unidentified traffic involves interstate intraLATA calls or
- 5 MCA calls?
- A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And why would that be?
- 8 A. For interstate, certainly the Small Company
- 9 intrastate tariffs, or at least the majority of them, the
- 10 intrastate rates are higher than the interstate rates. For
- 11 MCA traffic, the Small Company -- or the Commission has
- ordered bill and keep for that MCA traffic, but if the Small
- 13 Company were to bill a tandem owner for some of that, they
- 14 would be getting intrastate access rates at maybe 10 to 15
- 15 cents for things -- for minutes that should be billed at
- 16 zero rate.
- 17 Q. And a final question with regard to your
- 18 50 percent split proposal. Is that based on taking the
- 19 terminating records of the Small Companies at face value or
- does it come into play after efforts have been made to
- 21 determine whether they're terminating records are, one,
- 22 accurate and, two, that the originating carrier can't be
- 23 identified?
- 24 A. I think it would be appropriate -- I think
- 25 there's been testimony already that there's still work going

- on to identify more records in the tests and it may be
- 2 appropriate to do another test to further reduce that
- 3 number.
- But, yes, after the industry has gone through
- 5 a reconciliation process and it's completed and there's
- 6 nowhere else to look for the records, then I -- then at that
- 7 point I think there should be some sharing of the risks.
- 8 Q. And so your proposal to share the risk assumes
- 9 that all the right steps have been taken to ensure first
- 10 that the terminating records are indeed accurate; is that
- 11 right?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And, second, to ensure that those terminating
- 14 records or other records can't be used to identify the
- 15 originating carrier?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 MR. LANE: Okay. That's all I have. Thanks.
- 18 JUDGE MILLS: Thank you. Public Counsel is
- 19 not here. Staff?
- MR. WILLIAMS: No questions.
- 21 JUDGE MILLS: MITG or STCG, whichever order
- 22 you all are going in.
- 23 FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. Mr. Cowdrey, did I understand you to say that
- 25 Kansas had a -- formerly had a primary toll carrier type

- 1 plan?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And in Kansas was Sprint one of the former
- 4 primary toll carriers?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And I would imagine that when they implemented
- 7 intraLATA toll dialing parity, that plan was disbanded?
- A. Yes. I believe that's true.
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 A. Or there was some period afterwards that it
- 11 was actually disbanded, but yes, it was.
- 12 Q. Is it true since then there's been some
- 13 negotiations going on in Kansas in some dockets concerning
- 14 what the billing relationship's going to be between the
- former PTCs and the former SCs?
- 16 A. There were some discussions and negotiations,
- 17 yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. Is it true in Kansas that they have
- 19 agreed that any unidentified traffic exceeding 2 percent
- will be the responsibility of the former primary toll
- 21 carrier?
- 22 A. Sprint did not agree to that.
- Q. Did Southwestern Bell in Kansas?
- 24 A. I believe Southwestern Bell may have made some
- 25 agreement with the Small Companies.

- 1 Q. Okay. So they're not negotiating on the same
- 2 terms in Kansas, Bell and -- strike that.
- 3 First of all, were Southwestern Bell and
- 4 Sprint the only two former PTCs in Kansas?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Okay. So they're negotiating separately in
- 7 Kansas; is that correct?
- 8 A. I don't know that there's any negotiations
- 9 going on at this point.
- 10 Q. Is it true in Kansas, to your knowledge, that
- 11 with respect to uncollectibles, if a carrier doesn't pay for
- 12 the traffic that goes down the network, there's a provision
- in the Kansas arrangement for that carrier's traffic to be
- 14 placed on a separate trunk so the former SC can disconnect
- them without the assistance of the former PTC?
- 16 A. That may be part of the agreement. I'm not
- 17 sure.
- 18 Q. Okay. I want to ask you a few questions about
- 19 the Hewlett Packard SS7 or Access SS7 system. First of all,
- 20 is it correct that that system operates off of the Signaling
- 21 System 7 information?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And, as I understand it, that's why in
- 24 Missouri you only need two STP points or Single Transfer
- 25 Points. Is that what that stands for?

1	Α.	I	think	so.	ves.

- 2 Q. Where would those two points be in Missouri?
- 3 A. I believe we have one in Jefferson City and
- 4 one in Warrensburg, but that is connected to our entire
- 5 network.
- 6 Q. And is it correct that SS7 information is
- 7 sometimes referred to as out-of-band signaling?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. That's because the signaling goes through
- separate computer links and not through the direct circuit
- 11 that the phone conversation takes place on?
- 12 A. Maybe not a separate circuit, but a
- 13 separate --
- 14 Q. Network?
- 15 A. You're getting beyond my network expertise,
- but there is a separate path that's -- that's taken by the
- 17 SS7 signal to set up the call and then the call is actually
- 18 placed.
- 19 Q. Okay. Is it correct that in order for that HP
- 20 system to work, there has to be SS7 information available?
- 21 A. Not necessarily. It's my understanding that
- 22 you can have MF signaling and as soon as you get to a point
- 23 that has SS7 signaling, at that point it will start -- the
- 24 HP system will pick up the record at that point.
- 25 Q. At that point if there's a break in the SS7

- 1 signaling by a multi-frequency provider, if you will, how do
- 2 you pick up the originating carrier identification?
- 3 A. I think at that point you're -- you're at
- 4 an -- at least at the lowest I think you're at an ILEC
- 5 end-office and I think you can narrow -- narrow it down to
- 6 coming out of that ILEC end-office or I think that's -- I
- 7 think that's as far as you can go if you don't have full SS7
- 8 connectivity.
- 9 Q. Would you agree with me that SS7 is also the
- 10 technology that makes calling number, caller I.D., number
- 11 forwarding information available to class services?
- 12 A. SS7 is required for caller name caller I.D.,
- 13 yes.
- 14 Q. And would you agree with me that there are
- 15 still some cellular carriers who provide their service on a
- 16 multi-frequency non-SS7 basis?
- 17 A. I think they're migrating to SS7, but I think
- there's probably still some that use MF signaling.
- 19 Q. Would you agree with me that there's some
- 20 interexchange carries today that are migrating away from
- 21 SS7?
- 22 A. No. I don't know that to be fact.
- MR. JOHNSON: Thank you. That's all the
- 24 questions I have.
- JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.

1	Mr. England?
2	MR. ENGLAND: Thank you.
3	FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ENGLAND:
4	Q. Mr. Cowdrey, in response to some questions
5	from Chair Lumpe, you talked about the deficiencies in the
6	terminating records, the primary being that you don't have
7	the originating call number. Do you recall that?
8	A. That's correct.
9	Q. You don't need that if you don't have to bill
10	the originating provider. Correct?
11	A. If you're not going to go back and bill the
12	responsible party at the originating end, no, you wouldn't
13	need that information.
14	Q. And, in fact, in the Feature Group D IXC
15	environment, the records that you and all the other LECs
16	create at the access tandem do not have that information in
17	all respects or in all instances; is that correct?
18	A. In that situation, you have a direct trunk and
19	you know that all of that traffic is billable to the IXC and
20	you don't need the originating number. In the scenario
21	where you use a common trunk, you need to know where that
22	traffic came from because it could have come from numerous
23	different providers.

Q. Well, you call it a direct trunk, but that IXC

direct trunk carries the same traffic that your common trunk $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$

24

- 1 group does. Correct?
- 2 A. No. I don't believe so. It's dedicated to
- 3 one carrier.
- 4 Q. But that one carrier then resells that service
- 5 to a variety of other carriers, it resells to other
- 6 interexchange carriers, it resells to CLECs, it resells to
- 7 wireless providers. So, as a practical matter, all of the
- 8 traffic that comes over that direct trunk is the same type
- 9 of traffic that comes over your common trunk. Correct?
- 10 A. No. I still don't agree with you. That
- 11 traffic at that point -- that's the IXC's traffic. They
- 12 have voluntarily agreed to be that carrier that terminates
- 13 there and collect from the originating provider and pay to
- 14 the terminating end. At that point the -- that is pure IXC
- 15 traffic and it's the only IXC that has claimed to get that
- 16 traffic.
- 17 Q. I'm not talking about the business
- 18 relationship, which I understand you draw a very distinct
- 19 line between. But, as a practical matter, the traffic,
- 20 regardless of who it belongs to, whose responsible for, is
- 21 the same over that direct trunk versus the common trunk?
- 22 It's a mixture. Correct?
- 23 A. It would be all interexchange -- it could be
- 24 interLATA or intraLATA, but it would be -- those types of
- traffic, it would all be switched access traffic.

- 1 Q. But it could be provisioned -- excuse me --
- 2 the originating carrier, even though you want to call it
- 3 interexchange traffic, could be a wireless carrier.
- 4 Correct?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- 6 Q. Could be a CLEC. Correct?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 Q. Could be another IXC than the one who orders
- 9 the trunk and delivers it to your tandem. Correct?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. Thank you, sir. And when you record that --
- 12 what is it, 119 AMA record at your tandem for that
- interexchange traffic, you do not record or have the
- 14 originating call number in all of those call records, do
- 15 you?
- 16 A. And we don't need it. No, we don't have it.
- 17 We don't need it. That's correct.
- 18 Q. And the Small Companies aren't proposing to
- 19 use anything different than that 119 record for purposes of
- their terminating billing proposal, are they, sir?
- 21 A. That's the record that the Small Companies
- 22 have proposed.
- 23 Q. The real argument, as we all know, is over
- 24 who's responsible -- or as we've characterized it, the
- 25 billing relationship. Right?

1	Α.	Yes.

- 2 Q. Okay. In response to Commissioner Murray's
- 3 question -- or one of her questions, you talked about a
- 4 situation where there would be no incentive, I believe, on
- 5 the Small Companies' part to locate a particular wireless
- 6 service provider who hasn't provided any records. Do you
- 7 recall that?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Okay. First of all, we're not relying on the
- 10 wireless service provider to provide us any records, are we?
- 11 A. Not as long as the wireless provider has
- 12 interconnected in the network in a way that the former PTCs
- 13 can get those wireless records.
- 14 Q. We, the Small Companies, are relying upon you,
- 15 the tandem companies, to provide us with CTUSRs. Correct?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And you voluntarily agreed to provide those,
- 18 as I understand; is that correct?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. So if you don't provide us with the necessary
- 21 wireless records, it's not our fault that we can't bill it.
- Would you agree with me?
- 23 A. If -- to the extent that wireless provider is
- 24 interconnected with the last tandem, it would be our fault
- 25 that you didn't have those records. If the wireless

1	nrowider	interconnected	with	a	nrevious	tandem.	that	WOII	d
_	provider	THECT COMME	W I CII	а	PICVIOUS	canacin,	CIIC	wou_i	u

- 2 be not -- not our fault, but we would still have the
- 3 requirement to pay you.
- 4 Q. Assuming that previous tandem was owned by a
- 5 different ILEC other than yourself?
- A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. If you own both tandems in the path, then it
- 8 would still be your problem?
- 9 A. We don't have that scenario, but, yes. If
- 10 that were the case, yes.
- 11 Q. In response to a question or two from
- 12 Mr. Schemenauer, you indicated -- and I think additionally
- in response to some recross by Mr. Lane, that you would have
- 14 to refile all of your tariffs if we adopted the business
- 15 relationship that the Small Companies propose because you'd
- 16 need to collect more money from the originating carriers in
- order to be able to pay the Small Company their terminating
- 18 access charges; is that --
- 19 A. Yeah. I think there's actually another reason
- 20 that we would need to refile our tariffs and that would be
- 21 to recoup the extra money that we're paying the Small
- 22 Companies for the unidentifiable traffic.
- Q. Okay. Well, let's stick with the additional
- 24 monies that you would need in order to pay the Small
- 25 Companies their terminating charges. Okay?

1	Α.	Okay.
---	----	-------

- 2 Q. You didn't refile your tariffs to do that when
- 3 you were under the PTC plan, did you, sir?
- 4 A. I think our tariffs particularly -- or
- 5 specifically stated that there's some differences under the
- 6 primary toll carrier plan. And, to my knowledge, that part
- 7 of the tariff is no longer there.
- 8 Q. But your tariff rates never changed?
- 9 A. I didn't --
- 10 Q. Excuse me. Your access tariff rates never
- 11 changed?
- 12 A. My rates have not changed, but the fact that
- 13 I'm no longer billing for that secondary carrier that sits
- 14 behind me has changed.
- 15 Q. I understand the agreement you had with the
- other PTCs to settle among yourself has gone away with the
- 17 PTC plan. Correct?
- 18 A. I think the settlement across the industry
- 19 because the Small Companies were players in the PTC plan
- 20 also, as you recall.
- 21 Q. But the PTCs have different contracts than the
- 22 PTs and SCs, correct -- PTCs and SCs?
- 23 A. That's correct.
- Q. My point is that you could voluntarily enter
- 25 back into those contracts with the PTCs, if you desired, to

	1	settle	between	yourselves	if	you	had	to	pay	the	end-office
--	---	--------	---------	------------	----	-----	-----	----	-----	-----	------------

- 2 companies their access charges just like you did under the
- 3 PTC plan. Correct?
- 4 A. And modify our tariffs just like we did under
- 5 the PTC plan.
- 6 Q. Okay. Why didn't you modify your access
- 7 tariffs when you voluntarily agreed to pay the third -- or
- 8 excuse me -- the Small Company their access charges for
- 9 wireless traffic you delivered to them?
- 10 A. Was it switched access? I'm not sure I know
- 11 what you're referring to.
- 12 Q. Okay. Remember our discussion before lunch
- 13 where you admitted or agreed that United Telephone Company
- 14 used to -- may still, but certainly used to carry wireless
- 15 traffic from the wireless company, wireless service provider
- 16 to the end-offices of third parties and you paid the third
- parties their access charges for that traffic?
- 18 A. Yes. I know what you're talking about now.
- 19 Q. Okay. Your access tariffs didn't change when
- 20 you offered that service, did it?
- 21 A. In that instance, we were not acting as an
- 22 access provider. We were acting as a toll provider for that
- 23 wireless carrier. And if you look back at our rates, it was
- 24 a melded -- it looked like a toll rate. It did not look
- 25 like an access rate.

1	Q. But your access rates didn't change. Again,
2	that was an agreement you had with the wireless carriers to
3	provide that service and a negotiated rate that you felt
4	comfortable with being paid to do that service. Correct?

- 5 A. Yes. I mean, we did -- yes.
- Q. I guess my point is, whether you have to refile tariffs or enter into an agreement, it's not unusual to do that, you've done it in the past, it's just a question
- 10 A. Yeah. We don't want to be -- you know, be
- 11 part of this relationship. That -- you're right.
- 12 MR. ENGLAND: Thank you, sir. No other
- 13 questions.

JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.

of you don't want to. Correct?

- 15 Redirect, Mr. Minnis?
- 16 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MINNIS:
- 17 Q. I just have a couple of questions,
- 18 Mr. Cowdrey. Mr. England and you discussed direct and
- 19 common trunks and the difference between those two. And I
- 20 think one of the last questions he asked you was that you
- 21 don't -- Sprint tandem does not receive the originating
- 22 number on a direct trunk call from the IXC; is that right?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And you said you don't need it. And explain
- why you don't need this number, the originating number.

- 1 A. Well, in that circumstance we know that the
- 2 IXC has contracted to provide -- to pay for all the traffic
- 3 coming down that trunk. And all we have to do is measure
- 4 the number of minutes on that trunk and bill that IXC.
- 5 What the -- in that situation, the IXC has voluntarily
- 6 entered into that agreement to pay us for that.
- 7 What the Small Companies want is for us to --
- 8 us to get into -- be required to enter in an agreement for
- 9 which we do not have the ability to collect from the
- originating provider. There's a difference here. And
- 11 that -- under the IXC scenario they do have the money to pay
- 12 it. Under the Small Company scenario, they want us to -- to
- pay for money that we don't have.
- 14 Q. Do you see a distinction then between your
- 15 relationship with direct trunks and common trunks --
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. -- and the requirement to have the originating
- 18 phone number?
- 19 A. Yes. Absolutely.
- 20 Q. You discussed earlier with Mr. Johnson
- 21 regarding these audits that you helped perform on
- 22 Southwestern Bell's records back in 1995 and 1998; is that
- 23 right?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. And you also have been involved in the

- 1 experience in this docket with doing the records test; is
- 2 that right?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. How can you compare the '95 and '98 audits
- 5 with what happened in this docket?
- 6 A. Well, I certainly believe that Southwestern
- 7 Bell has worked very diligently to try and locate the
- 8 correct records for their discrepancies. I think they've
- 9 probably done the most work out of any of the parties in the
- 10 case.
- 11 And I also think that the HP system, which
- 12 they have and use, also improved the ability to get a good
- 13 test. As I said earlier, I think another test needs to take
- 14 place. But it's been my experience that all parties have
- 15 worked very hard and been cooperative in the records test
- and attempting to identify unidentifiable minutes.
- 17 Q. There was some discussion with Mr. England
- 18 about -- and I believe you had testimony to say that under
- 19 this plan, that Sprint would have to eat some of this
- 20 difference because of an indirect or intermediate tandem
- 21 relationship that it has. Can you explain -- can you walk
- 22 through a call when you're talking about an intermediate
- tandem relationship for us?
- 24 A. Yes. I think the situation is a call from
- 25 Kansas City to Maryville that terminates to Rockport. And

- 1 Sprint owns the Maryville tandem. Rockport is -- the Small
- 2 Company would bill back to Sprint any of the unidentifiable
- 3 traffic, even if it came from the Kansas City Southwestern
- 4 Bell tandem.
- 5 We're in no better position to collect from
- 6 the originating CLEC or wireless carrier than the Small
- 7 Company is. And in that situation we don't have the ability
- 8 to go back and get that money. So we end up losing the
- 9 amount that the Small Companies have paid us.
- 10 Q. So if I were to go step by step, you'd have
- someone making a call that goes to a Bell tandem in Kansas
- 12 City; is that right?
- 13 A. That's correct.
- 14 Q. That call record is -- that call basically is
- sent to the Sprint tandem in Maryville?
- 16 A. Right.
- 17 Q. And then it terminates in the Rockport
- 18 exchange. Right?
- 19 A. Right.
- 20 Q. And am I understanding that the record you
- 21 receive from Southwestern Bell's tandem may also be an
- 22 unidentified record?
- 23 A. That's correct. In that situation, we would
- 24 not be able to identify where it came from and would need to
- 25 go back to Southwestern Bell. And that's kind of why I've

1		4 h - 4			: =	⊥ 1 ₀ 0	C			
1	sala	tnat	anv	SOLULION	 $\perp \perp$	une	Commission	were	LO	adopt

- 2 the Small Company proposal or any proposal, needs to include
- 3 all the players so that, you know, if I can't locate it,
- 4 then I can go up to the next person in the route to get
- 5 compensation for that.
- 6 Q. Does this mean that -- let's say the
- 7 Commission adopted your 50/50 proposal and there is
- 8 unidentified traffic between Rockport and your tandem, but
- 9 that unidentified traffic actually came from the Bell
- 10 tandem, you'd split -- you would take that upstream to the
- 11 Bell tandem to Southwestern Bell?
- 12 A. Yes. And I think I would have incentive to go
- 13 back to the Bell tandem and say -- or the Bell Company and
- 14 try and locate where that record came from and, therefore,
- 15 collect some of the money that I had to pay for the Small
- 16 Companies.
- 17 MR. MINNIS: Okay. I don't have anything
- 18 further. Thank you.
- JUDGE MILLS: Thank you. Just a moment.
- Yes, Mr. Minnis?
- 21 MR. MINNIS: I was just -- if we're done with
- 22 Mr. Cowdrey, could I ask that he be excused?
- JUDGE MILLS: Yes, he may be excused.
- 24 Mr. Schoonmaker, we promised you yesterday
- 25 that you've have the opportunity to be recalled. I think

- 1 we'll go ahead and do that now. There's a few more
- 2 questions from the Bench for you and then we'll do -- I'm
- 3 sorry?
- 4 MR. BUB: And, your Honor, there's an
- 5 agreement between counsel with some late-provided DRs we
- 6 were to be provided with an opportunity to do additional
- 7 cross based on these late-filed DRs. We received those this
- 8 morning and if we're going to recall Mr. Schoonmaker, I
- 9 could do that cross-examination now or after the Commission.
- I don't want to -- I could do it now or --
- 11 MR. ENGLAND: That's fine.
- 12 JUDGE MILLS: Mr. Schoonmaker, you're still
- 13 under oath.
- 14 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 15 JUDGE MILLS: We'll just do a complete round
- of cross -- I mean, of questions from the Bench starting
- 17 with Chair Lumpe.
- 18 ROBERT C. SCHOONMAKER, having been previously sworn,
- 19 testified as follows:
- 20 OUESTION BY CHAIR LUMPE:
- 21 Q. Mr. Schoonmaker -- and I may be completely
- 22 wrong in what I heard, but I'll ask you to correct me if
- possible.
- 24 A. Okay.
- 25 Q. Is it your contention that IXCs, whoever,

		underlying	

- 2 Southwestern Bell because if they use Southwestern Bell,
- 3 they don't have to pay or can get away with not paying
- 4 terminating access?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. Okay. Would you explain for me where I'm
- 7 wrong, where I misunderstood here?
- 8 A. I'm not -- I'm not exactly sure where you're
- 9 coming from. I mean, IXCs -- in the IXC industry, there are
- a lot of carriers who participate in that environment either
- 11 as a regional provider or sometimes completely as a resale
- 12 provider.
- 13 And subsequent to the termination of the PTC
- 14 plan, many of our clients established long-distance
- 15 companies that operate on a resale basis. And they
- 16 basically retail long-distance service to their end-user
- 17 customers and purchase the use of long-distance networks
- 18 from carriers such as AT&T, Broadband -- or Broadwing, MCI,
- 19 Frontier and other companies.
- 20 And when they do that, the agreements that
- 21 they reach with those underlying carriers is that they will
- 22 pay them a certain amount per minute and those carriers will
- 23 deliver that traffic to any point within the state or any
- 24 point throughout the country.
- 25 And when that traffic -- if -- let me use an

1	example of a customer of Citizens Telephone Company in
2	Higginsville who presubscribes to Citizens Long Distance and
3	that call terminates to St. Louis, and let's say that the
4	underlying carrier is WorldCom, Citizens has arrangements
5	and delivers that traffic into the WorldCom network. And
6	when that WorldCom would carry it across the state into
7	the St. Louis LATA and take it to the Southwestern Bell
8	switch in St. Louis and would terminate it to Southwestern
9	Bell.
10	And at that point in time, Southwestern Bell
11	would be measuring that trunk from WorldCom and would charge
12	all the terminating access to WorldCom rather than going
13	back and trying to find Citizens Long Distance and saying
14	they're really the one that's responsible for it.
15	I'm not sure if that's the situation you were
16	looking for or not, but we have not said that the
17	interexchange carriers are trying to avoid paying for the
18	traffic. I mean, we do have the issue with the wireless
19	carriers which we're pursuing in other places as to
20	whether whether and how much they should pay us.
21	What we have and consistently we've found
22	and we've presented evidence in previous cases, we have
23	evidence again in my testimony from Citizens in Kingdom
24	comparing the records that they get with the records that
25	they are recording.

1	And the network tests all demonstrate that
2	there is more traffic getting to our company than we are
3	getting the records for and we have this unidentified
4	difference that we're concerned about. And that in the
5	case of the Local Plus problem it grew to very substantial
6	amounts for particularly Mid-Missouri and there were a
7	couple of other companies it wasn't as big as it was for
8	Mid-Missouri, but large amounts where the records weren't
9	produced and we had nothing to bill. And that's one of the
10	primary drivers that's been in this issue and continues to
11	be in this issue.
12	Q. And the unidentified traffic could be coming
13	from any I mean, I think you've called the former PTCs
14	IXCs, in other words
15	A. Well, I usually try to distinguish the former
16	PTCs from
17	Q it could be coming from any IXC which you
18	consider them to be one of?
19	A. It could it could come from any IXC. It
20	could come from any of the former PTCs to the extent they're
21	originating traffic. It could be coming from a CLEC. It
22	could be coming from a wireless provider. Somewhere in this
23	originating records system records are not being getting
24	created and passed to us that identify that traffic.
25	CHAIR LUMPE: Okay. Thank you. I think that
	506

1	clarifies.
2	JUDGE MILLS: Commissioner Murray?
3	QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER MURRAY:
4	Q. Since I've already had one round of
5	questioning with you, I think I just have one more.
6	A. Okay.
7	Q. And that would be, why shouldn't we just wait
8	for an OBF solution on a national basis?
9	A. Well, from what I have been able to gather
10	from reading about the OBF solution that's talked about
11	and I included the minutes of in regards to that as part
12	of my testimony. From what I can gather from the minutes of
13	that meeting, it's not intending to address nor is it
14	addressing the problems that we're talking about here.
15	Now, there have been representations in
16	opening statements and in other comments that it is a
17	solution. If it is, we don't have the evidence of it other
18	than the statements of a couple of people that it is.
19	If there is more documentation than what there

was in the minutes that shows that it, in fact, is really dealing with this unidentified traffic problem that we're talking about, it would be helpful to have that information.

I don't have it and from everything I've been able to read about it, it doesn't seem to be solving the problem to me.

COMMISSIONER MURRAY: Thank you.

1	JUDGE MILLS: Commissioner Schemenauer?
2	COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER: Thank you, Judge.
3	QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER:
4	Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Schoonmaker.
5	A. Good afternoon.
6	Q. I wanted to know on these two charts that were
7	Exhibit 24 and 25 that were handed out, you had if you
8	could enlighten me to what they're supposed to be telling
9	me. On Exhibit
10	A. Okay. Let me try I didn't bring those up
11	with me. Exhibit 24 is the one about Peace Valley; is that
12	correct?
13	Q. Yes. The unmatched terminating call record
14	detail.
15	A. Okay.
16	Q. On that one you were going to do some
17	homework, I think, and it was put forth that the difference
18	between Elapsed Time Conversation and Elapsed Time From
19	Carrier Connect, Field 19, that the difference between these
20	two indicate that the time elapsed during the call, there
21	was if there was no difference, it indicated the call was
22	not answered. And on your homework, did you arrive at that
23	same conclusion?

24 A. I haven't been able to do that yet. It's 25 going to take a -- some discussions with technical people in

1	,			1	. 1		,	. 1	7 7	-n 1
1	regards	τo	exactiv	now	tne	switch	recoras	tne	call.	Ana

- 2 that may be the case, but it may not. I was asked what my
- 3 supposition was, and my supposition would have been that the
- 4 Field 19 that's further to the left of the exhibit, I see
- 5 there's two of them that are titled Field 19, the one that's
- 6 further left, my supposition would have been that that would
- 7 have shown zero until the call was answered and then there
- 8 would start to be time recorded in there.
- 9 But that may not be the way the system works
- and I did not get a chance to research that last night and
- 11 really hadn't intended to until after the hearings were
- over. And, again, I saw this information for the first time
- 13 late Tuesday afternoon.
- 14 Q. But part of this record is part of the 13 to
- 15 17 percent unidentified traffic; is that correct?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. Okay. And then on the Rockport recording
- 18 examples, have you got that chart in front of you?
- 19 A. I do.
- 20 Q. On Customer 1 it says to the left Matched
- 21 Calls and it's all zeros. The terminating number's there,
- 22 but how could it be a matched call if it's not identified?
- 23 A. Well, we did the matching, No. 1, based on the
- 24 terminating number being identical; secondly, on the connect
- 25 time being within two and a half minutes; and, three, the

- 1 conversation time being within five seconds.
- Now, in many cases there is an originating
- 3 number and the originating number may match and that further
- 4 confirms it. But in many cases, first of all, the
- 5 originating number may not come through as it didn't in
- 6 these and we have no originating number to look at.
- 7 And in some cases in the wireless records, the
- 8 originating numbers are different even though they match --
- 9 the calls match because the terminating record is showing
- 10 the originating number that was actually generated at the
- 11 originating set.
- 12 In some cases in the wireless records the
- 13 carriers, when it's recorded at the tandem, replaces that
- 14 actual originating number with a number of their own that
- 15 identifies the carrier for billing purposes and so the real
- originating number is lost. So we haven't used the
- originating numbers as part of the matching. We use the
- 18 terminating number, connect time and conversation time.
- 19 Q. Is this particular terminating number, I know
- it's the same on all three examples, is that an ISP?
- 21 A. No. These were -- in this case these are all
- 22 wireless customers.
- 23 Q. They're all wireless?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Okay. That clears it up somewhat. Thank you.

1	A. Now, the other thing let me just mention
2	because I can't remember whether you were in the hearing
3	room yesterday. When this was introduced in the opening
4	statement by the Verizon attorney, he indicated that these
5	conversation times were in minutes. That was corrected
6	yesterday afternoon and I believe it was while you weren't
7	here and these conversations times are not minutes, but
8	they're seconds.
9	And, in fact, although in Customer 1 there is
10	an overlap in time even calculating seconds, the 2,141
11	seconds equates to about 35 minutes. In Cus in the case
12	of Customer 2 and Customer 3, because the 248 seconds is
13	is only 4, minutes there really is no overlap between these
14	calls and there's there's not a time conflict at all.
15	COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER: Okay. Thank you.
16	That's all I have.
17	JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.
18	We'll do a round of cross-examination based on
19	that. Unless you have this agreement with counsel tell
20	me whether or not you want Mr. Bub to go now or after we've
21	done cross based on questions from the Bench.
22	MR. ENGLAND: Whatever Mr. Bub wants to do is
23	okay with me.
24	JUDGE MILLS: Why don't you go ahead now?
25	That way we'll just have one round of redirect at the end of

- 1 this.
- 2 MR. BUB: Thank you, your Honor.
- 3 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BUB:
- 4 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Schoonmaker.
- 5 A. Good afternoon, Mr. Bub.
- 6 Q. You know we asked the Small Companies some
- 7 discovery requests, some data requests about any traffic or
- 8 calling plans that the Small Companies might have that go
- 9 from their exchanges into Southwestern Bell exchanges.
- 10 Right?
- 11 A. Yes. Via the Feature Group C network.
- 12 Q. And you just gave us that response this
- morning?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. And by agreement you're -- I guess I'm
- 16 permitted to ask you additional questions concerning the
- 17 responses?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Okay. I'd like to give you -- start out by
- 20 giving you a copy of the responses, and I'd like to have an
- 21 exhibit marked, please.
- JUDGE MILLS: We're up to 34.
- 23 (EXHIBIT NO. 34 WAS MARKED FOR
- 24 IDENTIFICATION.)
- BY MR. BUB:

1	Q. These are the data request answers you gave me
2	this morning?
3	A. Yes, they are.
4	Q. I'd like to direct your attention to your
5	response to Data Request No. 4. And the question says, Does
6	your company or one of its affiliates originate any of the
7	following types of traffic for termination to SWBT over the
8	Feature Group C common trunks using our facilities?
9	And our original response we had different
10	questions. In your answer to that particular DR you refer
11	to a chart on the back?
12	A. That's correct.
13	Q. Okay. And that chart on the back indicates
14	that there are three companies, ALLTEL, Green Hills, and New
15	London that are providing toll plans using the Feature
16	Group C network into Southwestern Bell exchanges?
17	A. Optional calling plans.
18	Q. Optional calling plans into Southwestern Bell
19	exchanges?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Okay. If we could first focus on ALLTEL's,
22	you have a further description under your answer to No. 5,
23	going back to the second page of this exhibit. With respect
24	to ALLTEL could you agree that some of these optional

calling plans that they're offering are interexchange $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$

- 1 calling plans, go from ALLTEL --
- 2 A. My understanding is that the optional calling
- 3 plan that they're providing is a plan that was to replace
- 4 some of the community optional service that they had. It's
- 5 a one-way plan that goes from some of their exchanges into
- 6 Southwestern Bell exchanges.
- 7 Q. Crosses exchange boundaries?
- 8 A. Does cross exchange boundaries.
- 9 Q. And they also provide intraLATA toll at this
- 10 point. Right?
- 11 A. "They" being who?
- 12 Q. ALLTEL.
- A. ALLTEL Missouri, Inc.?
- 14 Q. Yes.
- 15 A. No. To my knowledge, ALLTEL Missouri, Inc.
- does not provide toll.
- 17 Q. Okay. Could you look at your response where
- it says, ALLTEL reports the following: Local, none;
- optional calling plans, 92-99; toll, 92-99?
- 20 A. Right. And if you go back to Question No. 4,
- 21 it says, Does your company or one of its affiliates --
- 22 affiliates originate any traffic in this regard?
- 23 And in some of ALLTEL's responses those relate
- 24 to their affiliates not to ALLTEL Missouri itself.
- 25 Q. Okay. With regard to the optional calling

- 1 plan then as the telephone company?
- 2 A. That's my understanding, yes.
- 3 Q. Okay. And on that traffic ALLTEL indicates
- 4 that it's providing a 92-99 record?
- 5 A. That's -- yes.
- 6 Q. And you agree that's appropriate?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Okay. And that's the type of record that
- 9 would pass to Southwestern Bell and from which Southwestern
- 10 Bell could bill ALLTEL terminating access?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. And that's appropriate because it's usually --
- 13 A. Yes. Yes. That's my understanding of the
- 14 agreement.
- 15 Q. ALLTEL is using Southwestern Bell's
- 16 terminating access services. Right?
- 17 A. Right.
- 18 Q. Green Hills also indicates that it's providing
- 19 an optional calling plan called Local Reach; is that
- 20 correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And that goes from Green Hills' exchange to
- 23 Southwestern Bell's Kansas City exchange?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 MR. BUB: Okay. I'd like to hand out another

- 1 exhibit, please.
- 2 (EXHIBIT NO. 35 WAS MARKED FOR
- 4 BY MR. BUB:
- 5 Q. What I've handed you and the exhibit that's
- 6 just been marked is Green Hills Telephone Corporation's
- 7 tariff offering this Local Reach plan that you describe in
- 8 the data request; is that correct?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Just to get some perspective, looking at the
- 11 map, this would allow Green Hills; customers in their
- 12 various exchanges to call into the Southwestern Bell Kansas
- 13 City exchange?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Green Hills -- Green Hills being the dark
- 16 green color on the map?
- 17 A. Yes. Plus two other exchanges in reading the
- 18 tariff of Carrollton and Chillicothe.
- 19 Q. Okay. And who do those belong to,
- 20 Southwestern Bell?
- 21 A. I believe they're both Southwestern Bell
- 22 exchanges. Chillicothe, I believe, is just to the north of
- 23 the area. I'm not sure where Carrollton is.
- Q. But that's also a Southwestern Bell exchange?
- 25 A. To my knowledge, it is.

1) Do		~~~~11	$\overline{}$	~~11~1~	\sim f		200	4,,,,,,,,
_). DO	VOU	recall	a	COUDTE	OT	weeks	auo	CHILTHA

- 2 Southwestern Bell's Local Plus case that we discussed this
- 3 local calling plan that ALLTEL had -- excuse me -- that
- 4 Green Hills had?
- 5 A. I do.
- 6 Q. Okay. And we asked you about what records
- 7 should be provided by Green Hills to Southwestern Bell?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And you agreed that if Green Hills, the
- 10 telephone company, was the service provider, it should be
- 11 creating records giving them to Southwestern Bell so
- 12 Southwestern Bell could bill access?
- 13 A. Yes. That's correct.
- 14 Q. Okay. And you recall Mr. England suggested
- 15 that it might be Green Hills' interexchange carrier
- 16 affiliate providing the service, and you indicated that if
- that was the case, then Green Hills, the telephone company,
- wouldn't be responsible for providing records?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Okay. But in preparing the answer to this
- 21 data request, you've had a chance to look into this; is that
- 22 correct?
- A. That's correct.
- 24 Q. And is it correct to say that Green Hills
- 25 Telephone is the service provider?

- 1 A. Yes. And -- and they are using the Feature
- 2 Group C facilities.
- 3 Q. And they're the responsible originating
- 4 carrier on this traffic?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Getting retail revenue on it?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Okay. And they should be giving Southwestern
- 9 Bell a record on this traffic. Right?
- 10 A. They should.
- 11 Q. But according to your data request, they're
- 12 not at this point; is that correct?
- 13 A. That's correct.
- Q. Okay. Let's go on to the optional calling
- 15 plan that New London is offering. And that one, I believe,
- is called TBS Local Enhanced?
- 17 A. I haven't seen the tariff for that before so I
- don't know, but I'm sure you'll give it to me.
- 19 MR. BUB: Could I have this marked as well,
- 20 please?
- 21 JUDGE MILLS: Yes. This will be Exhibit 36.
- 22 (EXHIBIT NO. 36 WAS MARKED FOR
- 23 IDENTIFICATION.)
- 24 BY MR. BUB:
- Q. Now, you've had a chance to look at the

- 1 exhibit that's just been marked. Is that the optional
- 2 calling plan for New London that you reference in this data
- 3 request?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 MR. BUB: Okay. Your Honor, at this time I'd
- 6 like to offer for admission into evidence Exhibits 36 --
- 7 JUDGE MILLS: 34, 35 and 36.
- 8 MR. BUB: 34, 35 and 36, please.
- 9 JUDGE MILLS: Are there any objections to the
- admission of Exhibits 34, 35 or 36?
- Hearing none, they will be admitted.
- 12 (EXHIBIT NOS. 34, 35 AND 36 WERE RECEIVED INTO
- 13 EVIDENCE.)
- MR. BUB: Thank you.
- 15 BY MR. BUB:
- 16 Q. This New London optional calling plan goes
- 17 from its exchange, which is --
- 18 A. Right there, I think. The white one, yes.
- 19 Q. Just south of Hannibal into Hannibal?
- 20 A. It goes into Hannibal. I was thinking it was
- 21 west of Hannibal, but maybe it's south. It's south.
- 22 Q. New London's in the white and Hannibal's just
- 23 directly north. And Hannibal's a Southwestern Bell
- 24 exchange?
- 25 A. Yes, it is.

- 1 Q. And, again, this would be a call that would go
- 2 across the exchange boundary?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And like Green Hills, New London should also
- 5 be providing records -- providing them to Southwestern Bell,
- 6 paying Southwestern Bell terminating access on these calls?
- 7 A. They should be, yes.
- 8 Q. But they're not doing it either?
- 9 A. At this time, they're not. My understanding
- is that they've had discussions with Southwestern Bell about
- 11 the appropriate records to send. There's been some kind of
- 12 discussions, I was told, between their data people and your
- 13 people, but those records have not started to flow yet. It
- is their intention to -- at least I was informed by
- 15 Mr. Zeiler (phonetic spelling), who's their representative,
- 16 this morning that it is their intention to flow those
- 17 records and to pay you the appropriate amounts from the
- 18 beginning of the plan.
- 19 Q. You'd expect that Green Hills and New London
- 20 with those type of discussions could get some arrangement
- 21 worked out?
- 22 A. Some type of arrangement for what?
- 23 Q. Passing records, paying terminating
- 24 compensation --
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 O. -- to Southwestern Bell?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. But those arrangements aren't in place right
- 4 now?
- 5 A. They are not completed at this point in time.
- 6 I guess I should also mention that both of their plans are
- 7 plans billed to the customers on a block of time basis, so
- 8 that they do record the full amount of those calls and have
- 9 records. And I know in the case of Green Hills specifically
- 10 I've been told that they have the records so that they can
- go back and figure the exact amounts on a retroactive basis,
- 12 and I believe that to be the case with New London as well.
- 13 Q. Would you agree that when Green Hills and New
- 14 London created and began offering these services, that they
- 15 knew access would be owed to Southwestern Bell for this
- 16 traffic?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. They knew they should have been providing a
- 19 record to Southwestern Bell?
- 20 A. Yes. They both did.
- 21 Q. Looking at the exhibits, the one pertaining to
- 22 Green Hills, that service -- the tariff for the service was
- issued in June of '99, effective July of '99?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. About a year and a half ago?

1		A.	Yes.
2		Q.	Same with or similar with the one for New
3	London	that wa	as issued July '99 and effective August '99?
4		A.	Yes.
5		Q.	Again, about a year and a half ago?
6		A.	Yes.
7		Q.	But still there have been no records provided.
8	Right?		
9		A.	That's correct.
10		Q.	And no compensation provided?
11		A.	That's correct.
12		Q.	Do you know when New London and Green Hills
13	had the	ose con	versations you've mentioned with Southwestern
14	Bell?		
15		A.	In the case of New London, I do not know when
16	those o	convers	ations took place. In the case of Green Hills,
17	I was :	not tol	d that any conversations took place. I know
18	that w	ithin a	few weeks, maybe two or three weeks of this
19	plan be	eing im	plemented, the manager at Green Hills, Jim
20	Simon :	resigne	d and left Green Hills. And that about six
21	weeks :	later tl	ne manager that was appointed in his place, Rod
22	Cotton	, also i	left Green Hills and went to another company.
23			And in that double management change at that
24	point :	in time	apparently it dropped through the crack. And

it was only after our discussion a couple of weeks ago about

1	thic	nlan	regarding	+ha	wireless	0200	+h = +	Т	chacked	147 i + h
T	CIII	ртан	regarding	CIIC	MITETEDD	Case	LIIaL		CHECKEU	W T CII

- 2 the -- the current manager Steve Gann. He was not aware of
- 3 it and had not been made aware of it.
- 4 He's been doing the research on it and he's
- 5 gone back and checked the files and found the full
- 6 indication that was what they were expecting to do, but it
- 7 fell through the cracks. And he is in the process right now
- 8 of trying to correct that both on a going forward and going
- 9 backwards basis. I haven't had specific information from
- 10 him as to when that will take place, but I would expect it
- 11 will be fairly quickly.
- 12 Q. Would you expect that in any of those
- 13 discussions with Southwestern Bell, had they occurred, you'd
- 14 expect Southwestern Bell would have told both New London and
- 15 Green Hills that they need to get us records. Right?
- 16 A. I would have expected so, yes.
- 17 Q. I'd like to go back to Mr. England's opening
- 18 statement, his discussion, if you recall it, about
- 19 Southwestern Bell's mistake on Local Plus traffic. He
- 20 discussed that in pretty strong terms, didn't he?
- 21 A. Fairly strong terms, yes.
- 22 Q. To be fair, he acknowledged that the
- 23 translation error that we made in setting up our Erickson
- 24 switches to handle Local Plus was human error. Right?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And you'd agree it was just an honest human
- 2 mistake?
- 3 A. From -- all the information that I have would
- 4 suggest that, yes.
- 5 Q. But even though it was just an honest mistake,
- 6 he in no uncertain terms told us, told the Commission that
- 7 it never should have happened. Do you recall that?
- 8 A. That's true.
- 9 Q. He told us that several times. Told us that
- 10 Small Companies had warned Southwestern Bell about offering
- 11 toll without a one-plus indicator on that call years ago
- when COS was being developed. Do you remember that?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Warned us again when we rolled out Local Plus
- 15 in '98?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And both New London and Green Hills were part
- 18 of the Small Company Groups when those warnings were issued.
- 19 Right?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Based on these warnings, Mr. England said that
- our Local Plus mistake should never have happened even
- though it was just an honest mistake. Right?
- A. Yes, he did.
- 25 Q. And when some of those warnings were given or

- 1 maybe shortly after some of those warnings, these calling
- plans were developed. Correct?
- 3 A. Yes. Six months to a year, something like
- 4 that. These were both developed at the termination of the
- 5 PTC plan.
- 6 Q. And the Local Plus was litigated?
- 7 A. A year before that, something like that.
- 8 Q. And Southwestern Bell rolled out Local Plus in
- 9 June of '99?
- 10 A. December of '98 in some selected locations and
- June of '99, yeah, statewide.
- 12 Q. That was also about the time that Green Hills
- 13 and New London -- or shortly after that, six months after
- 14 that, they rolled out, at least with Green Hills, a similar
- 15 flat-rated 7-digit dial?
- 16 A. And they implemented intraLATA presubscription
- and they terminated the PTC plan and they formed toll
- 18 carriers to take up the traffic that you and AT&T weren't
- 19 willing to carry.
- 20 Q. And they just made an honest mistake, too, in
- 21 your opinion?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 MR. BUB: Okay. Thank you. That's all the
- 24 questions we have.
- JUDGE MILLS: Let's go ahead and take a

- 1 10-minute recess then we'll come back, do further
- 2 cross-examination based on questions from the Bench and then
- 3 we'll allow Mr. England to do redirect. We're off the
- 4 record.
- 5 (A RECESS WAS TAKEN.)
- JUDGE MILLS: We're going to backtrack a
- 7 little bit, do further cross-examination based upon the most
- 8 recent round of questions from the Bench beginning with the
- 9 MITG.
- MR. JOHNSON: No questions.
- 11 JUDGE MILLS: Public Counsel is not here.
- 12 Staff?
- MR. WILLIAMS: No questions.
- 14 JUDGE MILLS: Verizon?
- 15 MR. FISCHER: Yeah. Just very briefly, your
- 16 Honor.
- 17 FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. FISCHER:
- 18 Q. In answer to one of the questions from
- 19 Commissioner Murray, Mr. Schoonmaker, you indicated you
- 20 hadn't seen any other documentation on the OBF proposal.
- 21 And I had supplied to, I think it was, Missouri Independent
- 22 Telephone Group a copy of a document. I doubt that you've
- 23 seen it based on your -- based on your testimony. I just
- 24 wanted to clarify if you'd seen this document or not?
- A. No, I have not.

526
ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC.
573-636-7551 JEFFERSON CITY, MO

573-442-3600 COLUMBIA, MO

1	Q. Okay. Kathryn Allison is going to be
2	testifying tomorrow about the proposals of the OBF. I'd
3	like to show you just one page that has a diagram on it that
4	is in it and
5	MR. ENGLAND: Your Honor, if the witness is
6	unfamiliar with the document, I'm having a little trouble
7	with Mr. Fischer cross-examining or even asking him a
8	question about a page from the document.
9	JUDGE MILLS: And there certainly may be that
10	problem, but I'm going to wait and hear the question.
11	BY MR. FISCHER:
12	Q. I'd like to show you one page of the document
13	on it has a diagram related to intraLATA toll traffic
14	similar to, I think, the diagrams that you'd seen in the
15	minutes that are attached to your testimony.
16	A. Okay.
17	Q. And ask you if that, based upon on your brief
18	ability to look at that, would indicate that the intraLATA
19	toll traffic is indeed a part of that OBF proposal?
20	A. Well, there is a diagram in here that's
21	labeled Originating Local IntraMTA and IntraLATA Toll Three
22	LECs, and I don't I don't know anything about it other

than that there's a diagram there. I don't know whether --

without $\mbox{--}$ in the amount of time I've had to see whether it

I don't know any more than that there is a diagram there

23

24

- addresses the concerns we're really dealing with or not.
- 2 MR. FISCHER: Okay. Thank you very much.
- JUDGE MILLS: Sprint, Mr. Minnis?
- 4 MR. MINNIS: No questions.
- 5 JUDGE MILLS: Southwestern Bell?
- 6 MR. BUB: None, your Honor. Thank you.
- 7 JUDGE MILLS: Mr. England, redirect based on
- 8 not only questions from the Bench, but that brief amount of
- 9 cross based on those questions and the additional cross that
- 10 Mr. Bub just completed.
- 11 MR. ENGLAND: Thank you, your Honor. And if I
- may, I need to get my copy of Exhibit 26 from
- 13 Mr. Schoonmaker.
- 14 THE WITNESS: 25 you mean?
- MR. ENGLAND: No. 26 -- or excuse me, 24.
- 16 Thank you.
- 17 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ENGLAND:
- 18 Q. Mr. Schoonmaker, if you would refresh my
- 19 memory with respect to 24-HC, and I want to stay away from
- the HC information, but what again did that show or compare?
- 21 A. This was an exhibit that showed the switch
- 22 records for an extracted number of calls out of the one-hour
- 23 test period for Peace Valley, and it showed the actual
- 24 record that was recorded in the switch.
- 25 Q. Does it show originating records?

- 1 A. These would be terminating records recorded by
- 2 Peace Valley.
- 3 Q. Okay. Never mind then. With respect to
- 4 originating records received by Peace Valley, is it your
- 5 understanding that those originating records received from
- 6 Verizon contained in each and every instance the calling
- 7 party number?
- 8 A. No, they did not. And if -- I mean, for those
- 9 who have my Schedule RCS-9-HC in my surrebuttal testimony,
- there's a comparison of the originating and terminating
- 11 records. And you can see that many of the records that came
- from Verizon did not have an originating number.
- 13 Q. So the assertion that originating records are
- 14 superior to terminating records in that they -- or
- suggestion perhaps that they are superior because they
- 16 contain the calling party number isn't necessarily true; is
- 17 that correct?
- 18 A. That's correct. It's not.
- 19 Q. Thank you, sir. With respect to the Green
- 20 Hills and New London OCP plans, do you recall the line of
- 21 questioning by Mr. Bub?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. With respect to those plans, and without being
- flip, would you agree with me that that's another indication
- 25 why originating records should not be relied upon and

- 1 terminating records are more appropriate?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. If Southwestern Bell were billing from
- 4 terminating records, would those problems have occurred and
- 5 that failure to report or pay for that traffic have
- 6 occurred?
- 7 A. No, it wouldn't.
- 8 MR. ENGLAND: Thank you, sir. No other
- 9 questions.
- JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.
- 11 Mr. Schoonmaker, you may step down, and I
- 12 believe this time, I believe you're excused.
- 13 We'll get back in the normal order and proceed
- 14 with Mr. Hughes.
- 15 (Witness sworn.)
- 16 JUDGE MILLS: Thank you. You may be seated.
- 17 Please go ahead, Mr. Bub.
- MR. BUB: Thank you, your Honor.
- 19 THOMAS F. HUGHES testified as follows:
- 20 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BUB:
- 21 Q. Mr. Hughes, could you please state your full
- 22 name for the record.
- A. My name is Thomas F. Hughes, H-u-g-h-e-s.
- Q. Where are you employed, sir?
- 25 A. Employed by Southwestern Bell Telephone

- 1 Company.
- 2 Q. What's your position with Southwestern Bell?
- 3 A. My position is vice president regulatory for
- 4 the state of Missouri.
- 5 Q. Are you the same Thomas Hughes that caused to
- 6 be pre-filed in this case rebuttal testimony that's been
- 7 marked as Exhibit 9 and surrebuttal that's been marked as
- 8 Exhibit 10?
- 9 A. Yes, I am.
- 10 Q. Do you have changes to either piece of
- 11 testimony?
- 12 A. Yes, I do. I have two.
- 13 Q. Tell us what the first one is, please.
- 14 A. The first one is in my rebuttal testimony on
- page 4 at line 19. In the question I have the word
- 16 "transisting" and it should be "transiting." Strike the
- 17 second "s."
- 18 Q. Okay. What's your other change?
- 19 A. My other change is in my surrebuttal on
- 20 page 5, line 6. The sentence currently reads, Under this
- 21 section, the CLEC may interconnection with a tandem company.
- 22 The word "interconnection" should be "interconnect."
- Q. Okay. Are there any other changes?
- 24 A. No.
- 25 Q. With those changes noted, if I were to ask you

- 1 the same questions contained in Exhibits 9 and 10, would
- 2 your answers be the same today?
- 3 A. Yes, they would.
- 4 Q. And are those answers true and correct?
- 5 A. Yes, they are.
- 6 MR. BUB: Thank you.
- 7 Your Honor, at this time I'd like to offer
- 8 Exhibits 9 and 10 into the record and offer Mr. Hughes for
- 9 cross-examination by the other parties.
- 10 JUDGE MILLS: Are is there any objections to
- 11 the admission of Exhibits 9 and 10?
- 12 Hearing none, they'll be admitted.
- 13 (EXHIBIT NOS. 9 AND 10 WERE RECEIVED INTO
- 14 EVIDENCE.)
- 15 JUDGE MILLS: Cross-examination, Verizon?
- MR. FISCHER: No questions, your Honor.
- JUDGE MILLS: Sprint?
- MR. MINNIS: No questions.
- 19 JUDGE MILLS: Public Counsel is not here.
- 20 Staff, Mr. Williams?
- MR. WILLIAMS: No questions.
- 22 JUDGE MILLS: Small Telephone Company Group?
- MR. ENGLAND: Yes, your Honor. Thank you.
- 24 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ENGLAND:
- Q. Give me a minute while I spread out,

- 1 Mr. Hughes.
- 2 A. I guess that means you don't have good news
- 3 for me.
- 4 Q. I was counting on your attorney through direct
- 5 examination to ask all my questions, but he didn't.
- 6 MR. BUB: No further questions, your Honor.
- 7 MR. ENGLAND: Too late.
- 8 BY MR. ENGLAND:
- 9 Q. Let me start with your rebuttal testimony, if
- 10 I may, Mr. Hughes, pages 5 and 6.
- 11 A. Okay.
- 12 Q. Actually, what I'm focusing on is the question
- and answer beginning at the bottom of the page and carrying
- 14 over, but what I'm really interested in are lines 1 and 4 on
- the following page, page 6 where I believe you make the
- 16 statement that your interconnection agreements make it clear
- that each party is responsible for creating originating
- 18 records for its own customer's toll calls and supplying
- 19 those calls to all carriers on the call path.
- 20 Do you see that?
- 21 A. Yes, I do.
- 22 Q. It's my understanding that the interconnection
- 23 agreements that Southwestern Bell has with CLECs require
- them to create 92 -- or Category 92 originating records for
- 25 those toll calls; is that right?

_			
1	7\	$\neg \neg \land \neg + ! \circ$	aarraat
1	Α.	IIIal S	correct.

- 2 Q. Okay. Since the Public Service Commission's
- decision in the last PTC case, TO-99-254, do you know if
- 4 Southwestern Bell has modified any of its new
- 5 interconnection agreements to the extent you've entered into
- 6 any since then to require CLECs to create Category 11
- 7 records for toll traffic they originate and send to Small
- 8 Companies?
- 9 A. I don't believe so. And I believe you're
- 10 referring there, Mr. England, to the Commission's order in
- 11 that case. And I don't recall specifically if the order in
- 12 that case was directed just at the former PTCs or if it was
- a general requirement that would have applied to CLECs.
- 14 Q. That was going to be my next question. Do you
- 15 know if the Public Service Commission's order in that case
- 16 required all carriers or just former PTCs to create those
- 17 Category 11 originating records?
- 18 A. I do not have the order with me. I have read
- 19 it obviously, but I'm not familiar with the exact wording
- 20 around that issue.
- 21 Q. It's my understanding in response to some data
- 22 requests that we sent to you that Southwestern Bell is
- 23 currently interconnected with approximately
- 24 14 facilities-based CLECs. Does that sound right?
- 25 A. I'd say that's a general ballpark, yes.

- 1 Q. And when I say "facilities-based," I either
- 2 mean -- let's go back to our Local Plus resale case --
- 3 either pure-facilities based or CLECs that are purchasing
- 4 one or more unbundled network elements from you. Can we
- 5 accept that as the facilities-based definition?
- 6 A. I would. I would state with that as the
- 7 definition that the number is probably higher than 14.
- 8 Q. In response to a second data request following
- 9 up on the response that you all gave me that there were
- 10 approximately 14 facility-based carriers, only 7 of those
- 11 CLECs were providing Category 92 records, at least at the
- 12 time that response was answered. Does that sound right to
- 13 you?
- 14 A. I believe 7 is a good -- I don't know
- 15 specifically who the carriers are, but I think 7 is probably
- 16 a realistic number.
- 17 Q. So roughly half of the facilities-based CLECs
- 18 with whom you interconnect are creating Category 92 records;
- 19 is that right?
- 20 A. Today -- or at least as of that data request
- 21 response.
- 22 Q. Would you agree with me that a number of those
- 23 interconnection agreements have been in effect for a year or
- 24 more?
- 25 A. Yes, I would.

1	Q. Do you have any idea why those CLECs that are
2	not creating 92 records are not doing so?
3	A. I don't have specific knowledge of their
4	responses, Mr. England. I do know that we have contacted
5	the CLECs who have not been providing us records and tried
6	to inquire regarding that information.
7	Q. And what's been their response?
8	A. I'm not familiar with the response. I do know
9	that we have sent letters to them though indicating to them
10	that they are not sending us records per the contract.
11	Q. Would you agree with me that in those cases
12	where CLECs are not creating 92 records, Southwestern Bell
13	would not be receiving not only the records, but would not
14	be receiving any compensation for traffic terminated to
15	it
16	A. I would agree.
17	Q or for traffic transiting your network?
18	A. I would agree with that also.
19	Q. Let me back up a second. Those 92 records are
20	also used for purposes of local reciprocal compensation
21	pursuant to those agreements?
22	A. That's correct.
23	Q. So those agreements are critical for you to
24	receive local compensation on calls that terminate locally.

Correct?

1	Α.	To the	extent the traffic locally isn't
2	subject to t	the Commi	ssion's order in the MCA case.
3	Q.	Okay.	If it's not subject to the MCA, then

5 A. That's correct.

4

Q. Okay. Without those 92 records, though, you don't have the ability to bill those carriers local reciprocal compensation?

you should be receiving local compensation on those calls?

- 9 A. Today we do not. And that is one of the
 10 reasons that we have invested in the HP Access 7 System that
 11 has been discussed during this proceeding, so we can
 12 identify the carriers that are indeed passing us traffic,
 13 but not sending us records.
- Q. It's my understanding that, at least for the present time, your only recourse in those circumstances where you are not receiving Category 92 records from facilities-based CLECs and, therefore, not getting paid is that you, in turn, are not paying those CLECs for traffic you terminate to them; is that right?
- 20 A. That's correct. We also have -- as I
 21 mentioned, we are trying actively to get those records from
 22 those companies, so we are trying to pursue that.
- Q. To the extent that those CLECs are using the
 Feature Group C network to terminate calls beyond a calling
 scope, an interexchange-type call to a third-party LEC

	1	whether	that's	а	Small	Company	or	another	PTC,	those	records
--	---	---------	--------	---	-------	---------	----	---------	------	-------	---------

- 2 aren't being passed and those third-party LECs are not
- 3 receiving any compensation either. Correct?
- 4 A. To the extent the records aren't being passed,
- 5 yes.
- 6 Q. And under your proposal for the business
- 7 relationship, if we don't have an originating record to bill
- 8 the CLEC, we lose the money. Correct? I mean, you're not
- 9 going to pay us for it, are you?
- 10 A. No. The answer is yes. The reason I
- 11 hesitated for just a second is I want to make it clear and I
- 12 think we've made it clear -- I've made it clear in my
- 13 testimony, I think the other witnesses have, that we do not
- 14 dispute that the terminating companies should be paid, be it
- 15 the Small Companies, be it the PTCs or be it the CLECs. The
- 16 terminating companies should be compensated for terminating
- 17 those calls.
- 18 Q. Well, what recourse today do we, the
- 19 third-party LECs, have to compel these CLECs to live up to
- 20 the terms of their interconnection agreement with you and
- 21 provide records so that we can bill for the service we're
- 22 providing to them?
- 23 A. It's my belief that the HP system will help us
- 24 along that path. Today, recognizing that that is not
- 25 currently ubiquitously deployed, I'm not sure that the Small

- 1 Companies have a recourse. But I think one of the things
- 2 that was identified in the records test was that we can, in
- 3 fact, work together to try to resolve some of the issues
- 4 that present -- that are present in the industry today.
- 5 And, hopefully, working collectively, we can all be
- 6 compensated appropriately.
- 7 Q. Do you feel any obligation as a party to the
- 8 contract with that CLEC to see that they live up to their
- 9 promises or commitments, whatever you want to call it, to
- 10 provide those records?
- 11 A. I do, because as we've discussed, to the
- 12 extent you're not getting a record, I'm probably not getting
- 13 a record also. So I have an interest just as you do, to
- ensure that these companies provide the appropriate records
- so we both can be compensated.
- 16 Q. I believe you mentioned earlier that you have
- sort of a procedure that you follow with facilities-based
- 18 CLECs who are not providing originating records; is that
- 19 correct?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 MR. ENGLAND: Your Honor, if I may have an
- 22 exhibit marked, please.
- JUDGE MILLS: We're up to No. 37.
- 24 (EXHIBIT NO. 37 WAS MARKED FOR
- 25 IDENTIFICATION.)

- 1 JUDGE MILLS: Go ahead.
- 2 MR. ENGLAND: Thank you.
- 3 BY MR. ENGLAND:
- 4 Q. Mr. Hughes, I've handed you a document that I
- 5 believe, and hopefully you will confirm, is a true copy of
- 6 the data request response you provided to the Small
- 7 Telephone Company Group, Data Request No. 2-3 consisting of
- 8 two pages and marked, as I understand for purposes of
- 9 identification, as 37. Do you have that, sir?
- 10 A. Appears to be such, yes, I do.
- 11 Q. And does that answer look correct or
- 12 appropriate to you?
- 13 A. This answer is consistent with my
- 14 understanding and previous knowledge that I've had of
- 15 working with some CLECs in the past about trying to receive
- 16 92 records, yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. Can we talk about that for a second? I
- 18 believe that the process that at least you refer -- or your
- 19 company refers to in the data request response is a
- 20 multi-step process to encourage CLECs to provide these
- 21 records?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And that appears on page 2 of 2, or at least a
- 24 description of that process?
- 25 A. Yes, it does.

1	Q. And I think there in the middle of the page,
2	if I'm following this correctly, initially a CLEC found to
3	not be exchanging data is called to learn if they have any
4	data exchange questions which need to be addressed. Right?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. So essentially you're calling to see if they
7	understand what it is that they're supposed to be doing?
8	A. That and to inquire from them if they
9	understand maybe where to send the records, some of those
10	type of administrative questions, if you will, that we might
11	be able to address for them.
12	Q. How quickly is that call made? Is it made in
13	the first month or two after you don't receive a record?
14	A. I don't know the specific timetable. This
15	response indicates that we review it on a monthly basis. I
16	know that this is something that is discussed and is treated
17	with a high priority within the company, so it would be my
18	expectation that within possibly two, three months we would
19	be calling them to make sure they understand their
20	obligations.
21	Q. Next, if they're still not providing the data
22	after that initial contact, then you state that there's an
23	escalating series of correspondence that is sent to the CLEC
24	advising them of your concern that the CLEC is not
25	exchanging data in accordance with their interconnection

- 1 agreement. Correct?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And, finally, if they continue to fail to
- 4 provide you with the data, you send a letter advising the
- 5 CLECs that they are in breach of their interconnection
- 6 agreement and you are invoking the dispute resolution clause
- 7 of the contract; is that right?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. Now, I think you indicated that in some
- 10 instances some of these CLECs are not providing data and
- 11 have not been doing so for at least a year or more; is that
- 12 right?
- 13 A. I don't know the specific time frames that the
- 14 CLECs started passing traffic to us that would have
- 15 necessitated the passing of 92 records.
- 16 Q. I'm sorry. Would you say that again, please?
- 17 A. I'm not sure if your representation that for
- 18 at least a year is accurate. Each CLEC obviously -- their
- 19 timing is different when they start passing traffic to us
- versus when they would need to send us 92 records. For
- 21 example, if they're not passing us traffic, obviously
- there's no 92 records to send.
- 23 So it could be an issue whereby maybe CLECs
- 24 who started passing traffic with us, let's say, for example,
- 25 back in '99, those are the seven that you indicate in the

1	data	request,	those	are,	and	maybe	the	CLECs	who	aren'	t

- 2 today are some who maybe just came on line very recently. I
- 3 don't know the timing of which the CLECs entered the market.
- 4 Q. Do you know if you've invoked the dispute
- 5 resolution clause of your agreements with any of these CLECs
- 6 that aren't passing data?
- 7 A. I'm not -- I don't have any knowledge of where
- 8 we're at in the process with particular CLECs.
- 9 Q. One of the remedies you have available to you
- 10 under the contract would be to terminate the contract,
- 11 wouldn't it?
- 12 A. We do have a provision in the agreement that
- 13 would allow us to disconnect the CLEC.
- 14 Q. Okay. Do you know if you've gone that far
- 15 with any of the CLECs for this reason, for failure to
- 16 provide data?
- 17 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 18 Q. And I believe we talked earlier about the
- 19 recourse the third-party LECs who are not privy to this
- 20 contract would have with the CLEC. Would you agree with we
- 21 me -- or I think maybe you did -- that they don't have much
- recourse to force them to provide originating records?
- 23 A. To the extent that they're not providing
- 24 originating records, I would agree with you. I think I also
- 25 need to clarify something, that the interconnection

1	agreements	for	the	transport	and	termination	$\circ f$
_	agreemenes	$\perp \bigcirc \perp$	CIIC	CIGIIDPOIC	ana	CCIMITIACION	\circ

- 2 interexchange traffic refers to the appropriate company's
- 3 access tariff. So I believe in probably all instances the
- 4 relationship, at least for what should be billed between the
- 5 SCs and CLECs for interexchange calls, are already
- 6 delineated by your access tariffs.
- 7 Q. I think you're saying that our access tariffs
- 8 give us the authority to bill them for this traffic; is that
- 9 right?
- 10 A. Give you the authority as well as outline the
- 11 rates that should be billed.
- 12 Q. Okay. But if we're on an originating record
- 13 basis, if you will, and we're not getting those records, how
- do we know who's sending it to us? How do we know we're
- 15 even coming up short?
- 16 A. I personally believe that's a dilemma for the
- industry. And as I mentioned earlier, that is one of, if
- 18 not the main reason, that we have chosen to invest in the HP
- 19 Access 7 System so we can identify who is originating
- traffic, not only for us, but as Mr. Cowdrey mentioned,
- 21 those reports would be helpful to the SCs as well.
- 22 Q. If we're able to identify CLECs that aren't
- 23 passing records to us, what recourse do we have at that
- 24 point pursuant to our tariffs that you're aware of?
- 25 A. I can't say that I'm intimately familiar with

- 1 your tariffs, so I don't know what provisions you would
- 2 have, but I would say that to the extent you're billing
- 3 someone and you're not being compensated or they're not
- 4 paying you, a recourse that you would have is always to
- 5 bring a complaint to the Commission.
- 6 Q. Okay. Certainly we couldn't terminate service
- 7 because their traffic is coming over the common trunk group
- 8 with other carriers' traffic whose payment is current.
- 9 Correct?
- 10 A. Today that's a true statement.
- 11 Q. Okay. And if I understand your position on
- 12 blocking, we couldn't direct you to block that CLEC who's
- 13 sending traffic but not sending records because you require
- a Commission order before you'll do it. Right?
- 15 A. That's correct. We will block upon a
- 16 Commission order.
- 17 Q. Page 3 -- and since I didn't indicate in my
- 18 notes whether it's rebuttal or surrebuttal, I better double
- 19 check. I think it's your rebuttal testimony. Yes, it is.
- 20 At the very bottom a quote from a Commission decision --
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. -- lines, I believe, 19 through 22 you quote,
- 23 Dial U.S. is prohibited by the agreement -- and I believe
- they're referring to the interconnection agreement between
- 25 Dial U.S. and Southwestern Bell -- from sending to

- 2 network of a third party unless and until compensation
- 3 arrangements acceptable to Dial U.S. and the third party
- 4 have been reached, end quote.
- 5 Do you see that?
- A. Yes, I do.
- 7 Q. Is that a common provision in most, if not
- 8 all, of your interconnection agreements, to your knowledge?
- 9 A. Yes, it is.
- 10 Q. Okay.
- 11 A. It may not be these exact words, but this type
- of provision is in most, if not all, of the interconnection
- 13 agreements.
- Q. What efforts does Southwestern Bell undertake
- 15 to enforce this prohibition on carriers such as Dial U.S.
- 16 and other CLECs with whom it has interconnection agreements?
- 17 A. This provision, the way it is written and the
- 18 way that it is interpreted in our interconnection agreements
- 19 is the requirement of the CLEC to enter into the arrangement
- 20 with the third party. And they have the obligation not to
- 21 send us traffic until they have established such a
- 22 relationship.
- 23 Q. Is it fair to say then your answer is that you
- 24 undertake no efforts to see that the CLECs comply with this
- 25 particular provision of your interconnection agreements?

1	A. I think we undertake efforts that they pass
2	originating records to the parties on the call path. There
3	are other sections in the agreement that indicate that the
4	originating carrier has the responsibility to create
5	originating records and to pass them to the terminating
6	party. And that is, as we've discussed, a step that we go
7	through to ensure that they're sending 92 records to us.
8	Making the assumption that if we're getting 92 records,
9	they're appropriately passing them to the SCs as well.
10	Q. I think the provision of the records is a
11	separate requirement or condition of the CLEC. This appears
12	to be another obligation or requirement of the CLEC and that
13	is not to even pass the traffic, records notwithstanding,
14	until they have an agreement with a third party to do so.
15	Would you agree with me?
16	A. That's what it says, yes.
17	Q. Okay. And I get back to my original question
18	then of, is it fair to say you really don't undertake any
19	effort to determine whether or not the CLEC is complying
20	with this provision of your interconnection agreements?
21	A. We do not have a requirement that they
22	demonstrate or show us their agreement before they pass this
23	traffic to a third party.

that they are sending us traffic, they, the CLEC, and they,

24

25

Q.

And, again, if we, as a third party, detect

- 1 the CLEC, do not have the agreement that they are supposed
- 2 to have with us to do so, you will not terminate that
- 3 traffic or block that traffic at our request without a
- 4 Commission order telling you to do so?
- 5 A. That is our position, yes.
- 6 Q. On the next page of your rebuttal testimony,
- 7 question and answer beginning on line 19, I believe, and I'm
- 8 paraphrasing, but it's your opinion that Southwestern Bell
- 9 is obligated to provide this transiting function to carriers
- 10 who request it. Right?
- 11 A. Yes. We have a duty under the Act to provide
- 12 direct and indirect -- direct and indirect interconnection.
- 13 Q. Okay. So this is a requirement you believe
- 14 you have imposed upon you by the Telecommunications Act?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. Okay. Would you also -- or excuse me. First
- of all, would you agree with me that the Telecommunications
- Act does not use the term "transit" or "transiting"?
- 19 A. Not that I'm aware of. What I can't recall,
- 20 Mr. England, is do -- does, excuse me, the FCC's First
- 21 Report and Order that came out August 8th of '96, that gives
- definition to the Act, if that uses that term somewhere in
- 23 there.
- Q. Okay. As far as the Act's concerned, you're
- 25 not aware of that term?

1	70	7.T ~ ±	4 1a a 4	T 1		
	Α.	NOL	LIIal	T . III	aware	OI.

- 2 Q. And you're just not sure if it's in the FCC
- 3 Rules and Orders promulgated pursuant to that Act?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. Okay. Would you also agree that nothing in
- 6 the Act prohibits Southwestern Bell from offering an
- 7 end-to-end service to these requesting carriers and
- 8 negotiating rates with these carriers that would recover not
- 9 only the cost to Southwestern Bell for performing the
- 10 transiting function, but also the cost of Southwestern Bell
- 11 to transit -- excuse me -- terminate the third-party
- 12 exchanges?
- 13 A. I don't believe there's anything in the Act
- that would prohibit us from reaching such an agreement.
- 15 Q. Is it fair to say you've just made a business
- decision, you as a company, that you're not going to do
- that, that you're simply going to provide a transiting
- 18 function and no more?
- 19 A. We have an obligation, in our opinion, to
- 20 provide this transiting function. So I -- I don't know that
- I can agree that we've made the business decision to only do
- 22 transiting. I can agree with you that we haven't made the
- business decision to provide an end-to-end service.
- Q. Did you say you haven't made the --
- 25 A. I don't know if we have or if we would have.

- 1 We have a requirement so, in essence, that business decision
- was made for us regarding transiting.
- 3 Q. Okay. And I think you agreed with me there's
- 4 nothing in the Act prohibiting you from offering what I call
- 5 an end-to-end service if you wanted to. Right?
- 6 A. I don't believe so. The Act, as you know, has
- 7 language regarding reciprocal compensation that the parties
- 8 must enter into arrangements for local traffic, but I don't
- 9 believe there's any mention in there that we should or
- shouldn't or can't enter into a business arrangement.
- 11 Similar to the question of does it have language, it doesn't
- 12 have language that says we must do that either.
- 13 Q. Okay. Do you know of any instance where you
- 14 have negotiated to provide not only a transiting function,
- 15 but a terminating function where that traffic terminates to
- 16 the exchange of a third party?
- 17 A. I'm going to exclude resale, because under the
- 18 FCC's rules, we have the obligation on resale to provide
- 19 that end-to-end service with CLECs.
- 20 Q. Okay.
- 21 A. So in the state of Missouri, I'm not aware of
- 22 any such arrangement that we have.
- 23 Q. I hadn't thought about resale, but now that
- 24 you mention it, in those instances I think you and I agree
- 25 that you acknowledge a responsibility to pay terminating

- 1 compensation, what we'll call a pure resale scenario -- you
- 2 acknowledge you have the obligation to pay the third party
- 3 their terminating charges; is that right?
- 4 A. We do. In that situation on pure resale the
- 5 CLEC is reselling our telecommunications services, and we
- 6 have an obligation to provide the service in a
- 7 nondiscriminatory manner and the exact same
- 8 telecommunications service that we offer to our end-user.
- 9 Q. Do you know how many interconnection
- 10 agreements you currently have with competitive local
- 11 exchange carriers?
- 12 A. Over 100.
- 13 Q. Okay. And would you agree with me that the
- 14 terms on those agreements typically run anywhere from one to
- 15 two years?
- 16 A. Typically, they actually run in the
- 17 neighborhood of three years.
- 18 Q. Three years. Okay.
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. With respect to your agreement with AT&T, am I
- 21 correct in understanding that that has been overturned, if
- you will, or undone by a federal court?
- 23 A. The Eighth -- you're referring to the Eighth
- 24 Circuit decision where they remanded back to the district
- 25 court and, in turn, remanded back with instruction to this

1	Commission	certain	parts.	particularly	pricing.	and	vacated
_	COMMITTODION	CCTCGTII	parco,	parcroararry	PII CING,	arra	vacacca

- 2 the AT&T interconnection agreement that Southwestern Bell
- 3 has with AT&T.
- I do know that at least the Missouri
- 5 Commission has sought a stay of that. And I believe AT&T
- 6 was also going to seek a stay and possibly ask for
- 7 clarification. I do not know what the Eighth Circuit has
- 8 done in that regard, whether or not the stay has been
- 9 granted.
- 10 Q. Okay. Assuming that the order becomes final
- 11 without a stay, is it your understanding that it's back to
- square one or the bargaining table to negotiate a new
- 13 agreement with AT&T?
- 14 A. Yes. To the extent that the Eighth Circuit's
- order does become final, we would no longer have an
- 16 interconnection agreement with AT&T and the parties would
- have to reach agreement on such an arrangement.
- 18 Q. Am I also correct to understand that a number
- of other CLECs have opted into the AT&T/Southwestern Bell
- 20 interconnection agreement?
- 21 A. Yes, they have.
- 22 Q. And I guess their options at that time are to
- opt into another agreement if the AT&T agreement has been
- undone, if you will, or renegotiate with you like AT&T?
- 25 A. To the extent that there's an agreement that

1	thev	can	MFN.	most	favored	nations.	into.	that	certainl	۲,7
_	CIICy	Can	TIT IN	1110000	IUVOICU	IIG CICIIO I	, <u> </u>	CIIC	CCICATIII	У

- 2 would be an alternative. There's the possibility that we
- 3 could enter into negotiations with them, or a third
- 4 alternative is we have proposed an M2A agreement in our 271
- 5 proceeding that may also be available for them to opt into.
- 6 Q. Do you know how many of the 100 agreements
- 7 that you have -- approximately 100 agreements that you have
- 8 in Missouri are AT&T or AT&T adopted agreements, if you
- 9 will?
- 10 A. I don't know an exact number. I will tell you
- 11 that it's -- a significant percentage of the agreements are
- 12 AT&T or AT&T like agreements.
- 13 Q. So it is possible you could be renegotiating
- 14 in the near future, if the federal district court court of
- 15 appeal's decision stands, a number of your interconnection
- 16 agreements?
- 17 A. It is possible.
- 18 Q. Turning your attention to your surrebuttal
- 19 testimony, page 9, lines 14 through 16, you indicate that
- 20 Southwestern Bell has not sought to tariff this service.
- 21 And I think what we're talking about here is the wholesaling
- or reselling of your Feature Group C network to other
- carriers in Missouri; is that right?
- 24 A. Yes. You're referring to our intraLATA
- 25 wholesale service.

1	\circ	T I		T-71 L		_		+ - 0
1	Q.	T.M	sorry.	wnat	am	Τ	referring	TO:

- A. The name of it is intraLATA wholesale service.
- 3 Q. Okay. And that apparently is a service you
- 4 offer in other states, but not Missouri?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- 6 Q. Can you just kind of briefly explain to me how
- 7 that works?
- 8 A. Yes. It is a service that we offer. It's
- 9 primarily designed for interexchange carriers, but it would
- 10 be available to any carrier. And it allows them to use our
- 11 intraLATA toll network that we use to provision intraLATA
- 12 toll service for our customers and those carriers purchase
- 13 the service from us. In return, under that business
- 14 relationship that -- and agreement that we enter into with
- them, we agree to provide an end-to-end service.
- 16 Q. Okay. I'm going to get to that in a minute,
- 17 but let me make sure I understand. You call it an intraLATA
- 18 wholesale service?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- 20 Q. In what states do you provide that service
- 21 today?
- 22 A. I believe it is offered in the other four
- 23 Southwestern Bell states. I believe we have it approved in
- 24 Arkansas, Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas. And I want to say
- 25 that that was in the rebuttal testimony of Mr. Larsen

l possibly, who	ere the state	s were listed.
-----------------	---------------	----------------

- 2 Q. You think you provide it in four of the five
- 3 states, Missouri being the only exception?
- 4 A. I'm pretty sure that it is available in the
- 5 other states.
- 6 Q. Okay. Now, you indicate you haven't sought to
- 7 tariff it. Have you sought to provide it by way of contract
- 8 in Missouri?
- 9 A. To my knowledge, we have not reached agreement
- 10 or entered into a contract with any carrier to provide an
- 11 end-to-end service similar to this in Missouri.
- 12 Q. Okay. You have contracted with CLECs in the
- 13 context of your interconnection agreements to make that
- 14 Feature Group C network available to them if they want to
- 15 put interexchange calls on it, but you've made it clear that
- 16 you're not responsible for the end-to-end service; is that
- 17 right?
- 18 A. We are -- we have made it clear in the
- 19 agreement that the originating carrier's responsible to pay
- 20 the terminating carrier. And under the Telecommunications
- 21 Act we believe we have the obligation to provide, as I
- 22 mentioned, direct or indirect interconnection which could
- 23 and in this case does lead to the transport of interexchange
- 24 traffic.
- 25 Q. Does Southwestern Bell have any plans to

1	tariff	or	otherwise	offer	this	intraLATA	wholesale	service

- 2 in Missouri?
- 3 A. We do not have any such plans at this time.
- 4 Q. And at this time what kind of time frame are
- 5 we talking about, 3 months, 6 months, 12 months?
- 6 A. I can't answer that. It's a business decision
- 7 that we will continue to evaluate. And it may be something
- 8 that we try to offer in the future, but I know of no plans
- 9 to offer it, let's say, in the first quarter of this year.
- 10 Q. If it's a plan that's offered in four of your
- other five states, isn't it reasonable to assume that
- eventually it will probably be offered in Missouri?
- 13 A. Not necessarily. They are -- the environments
- in the other states are different and the situations in the
- other states are different. I don't know the specifics of
- 16 the other states, but I do know the specifics of this state.
- And one of the things that we are concerned about is the
- 18 high access rates that the independent companies, the SCs as
- 19 well as the other PTCs have. And that could be a service
- 20 that were -- or a limiting factor in us providing this
- 21 service in this state.
- 22 Q. If you do offer this service on a wholesale
- 23 basis as you do in the other four states and hold yourself
- 24 out, I guess, to provide an end-to-end service as you
- 25 testified, who is responsible then for compensating the

- 1 terminating ILEC, assuming it's someone other than
- 2 Southwestern Bell?
- 3 A. In this service that we offer, Southwestern
- 4 Bell pays the terminating compensation on the call.
- 5 Q. So even though you may not be the carrier that
- 6 originated the call, you would nevertheless recognize the
- 7 responsibility for paying terminating compensation on that
- 8 call if it's part of your wholesale service?
- 9 A. That's correct. We would have entered into at
- 10 that point in time a business relationship with those
- 11 carriers. And part of that would be they would pay us
- 12 whatever the rate would be and that rate would include the
- 13 recovery of the associated terminating access expense.
- 14 Q. Similar to the services that interexchange
- 15 carriers offer to other interexchange carriers as has been
- testified previously in this proceeding?
- 17 A. Similar. I'm not familiar with the details of
- those, but I would assume it would be similar.
- 19 Q. I mean, would you anticipate probably a
- 20 blended rate, if you will, that -- one rate, but
- 21 nevertheless that takes into consideration the varying
- 22 terminating costs throughout the state?
- 23 A. That's certainly one possibility on how it
- 24 could be offered. I'm not that familiar with how it's been
- offered in the other states.

- 1 Q. Well, assuming Southwestern Bell Telephone
- 2 Company is able to get into the in-region intraLATA toll
- 3 market, it will do so through a subsidiary or an affiliate;
- 4 isn't that right?
- 5 A. That's correct. Southwestern Bell Long
- 6 Distance.
- 7 Q. Okay. And will Southwestern Bell Long
- 8 Distance be able to purchase this intraLATA wholesale
- 9 service if it becomes available in Missouri?
- 10 A. If the service becomes available in Missouri?
- 11 O. Yes.
- 12 A. If we choose to offer intraLATA wholesale
- 13 service and get it approved by the Commission, it would be
- 14 available to all carriers in the state --
- 15 Q. Including --
- 16 A. -- regardless of their affiliation, including
- 17 our long distance affiliate.
- 18 Q. Okay. And is that how it works in Texas where
- 19 I believe you do have the in-region intraLATA authority and
- 20 you do have this wholesale service?
- 21 A. I don't personally know if Southwestern Bell
- 22 Long Distance is purchasing their service or not or if
- 23 they're purchasing underlying facilities of another IXC. I
- don't know.
- 25 Q. In the Local Plus resale case, I believe you

		+ 1 +		-1.2 -1		4-1-21-	2 4		and the second second second		
I te	stiilea	tnat	you	ala	not	tnink	lτ	was	appropriate	τo	pay

- 2 terminating access charges on Local Plus calls to Internet
- 3 Service Providers; is that correct?
- 4 A. Local Plus service was designed to be a voice
- 5 service, not a data service. We did not intend to offer it
- 6 to our customers for their use for dialing up the Internet.
- 7 Q. Okay. But that wasn't quite my question. My
- 8 question was, in that case I believe you testified that you
- 9 did not think it was appropriate to pay terminating access
- 10 charges on Local Plus calls to ISPs?
- 11 MR. BUB: Your Honor, I'd like to interpose an
- 12 objection. If he's quoting from some other case, I think
- 13 he's entitled to see that testimony Mr. England's quoting.
- 14 MR. ENGLAND: I'm not quoting. I'm
- 15 paraphrasing and simply asking if that's his testimony. He
- 16 can say yes or no or qualify it.
- 17 JUDGE MILLS: Objection's overruled. I think
- 18 the question is clear enough as it is.
- 19 THE WITNESS: As I stated in my previous
- answer, we did not intend the service to be offered for
- 21 ISPs, therefore, we do not believe that we should be paying
- 22 access for those calls to Internet Service Providers.
- 23 However, to date our tariff does not have such an exclusion
- and we are paying for that traffic.
- 25 BY MR. ENGLAND:

1	Q. Do you have any plans to change that
2	arrangement in the future?
3	A. I think it's fair to say that that's a
4	service as with most of our services, Mr. England, we
5	evaluate if not on a yearly basis, some fraction thereof to
6	make sure the services are, one, responding to our
7	customers' needs as we had anticipated; and two, are
8	responding to our business needs as we had anticipated.
9	Q. Let me be more specific. Do you have any
10	plans in the future to stop paying access on Local Plus
11	calls to Internet Service Providers?
12	A. I can't tell you that we have specific plans.
13	I can tell you that, along with other ideas we do routinely
14	discuss when we discuss all of our product lines, but I know
15	of no firm plans at this point in time to seek that
16	restriction.
17	Q. Let me have you assume that we're going to
18	operate under the originating responsibility plan
19	environment as you advocate. And further assume that you
20	have made the determination that it is not appropriate and
21	you will not pay access on Local Plus calls to Internet
22	Service Providers.
23	MR. BUB: Can I stop you right there? I need
24	to make an objection. Your question assumes that we're
25	advocating an originating responsibility plan. I think that

- 1 term has meaning in the last PTC case. And the PTC case
- 2 before that the originating responsibility plan meant that
- 3 it was Small Companies that had to provide toll and that's
- 4 not our position here. So if you want to use some other
- 5 words, I think originating responsibility plan isn't what
- 6 we're advocating here so I think that term needs to be
- 7 either defined or changed to fit the context of our position
- 8 in this case.
- 9 MR. ENGLAND: I think I can rephrase the
- 10 question.
- JUDGE MILLS: Fair enough.
- 12 BY MR. ENGLAND:
- 13 Q. Let's assume that in the future we are going
- 14 to operate on the system of originating records for purposes
- 15 of compensation where the originating carrier's responsible
- 16 for creating those records and passing those records and
- 17 that's what we, the terminating companies, bill on. Can you
- 18 assume that?
- 19 A. Okay.
- 20 MR. ENGLAND: Does that make you happy, Leo?
- MR. BUB: Yes, it does. Thank you.
- 22 BY MR. ENGLAND:
- 23 Q. Also assume that you've made the decision that
- 24 it's not appropriate to pay access on ISP calls and, in
- 25 fact, you will not pay access on ISP calls.

1	A. Okay.
2	Q. And I want to relate this to your proposal or
3	the environment as you would like it to be. Do you believe
4	it is appropriate to simply stop sending those records or to
5	give notice to carriers and an opportunity to object to your
6	unilateral decision to no longer pay access charges on those
7	calls?
8	A. I don't believe let me answer it this way.
9	I believe to the extent that we are going to change our
10	service offering and not pay terminating access for ISP
11	calls, which I believe is your example, we would have to
12	modify our tariffs to modify the offering that we have to
13	our end-users.
14	Q. I'm having a hard time I mean, I understand
15	you're modifying the service, but I'm having a hard time
16	understanding how you can modify your service to your
17	end-users insofar as it relates to your obligation to pay
18	other carriers' terminating access charges which is created
19	really by their access tariffs, not your end-user
20	relationship. Can you explain to me how that how you can
21	modify your tariff that affects our access tariff?
22	A. If I'm tracking with you, I think I can. I

24

25

believe what you're indicating is if we go in and modify our

tariff that says we're not going to pay access for calls

that our customers originate and terminate to an ISP, that

- 1 would have an impact presumably on your clients.
- 2 What our proposal would probably be and, as I
- 3 said, we don't have any firm plans to do this, so I'm purely
- 4 hypothetical at this point. What we could do is come in and
- 5 modify our tariff to indicate that we will not allow calls
- 6 to the Internet long distance one-plus dialed calls or in
- 7 the case of Local Plus, Local Plus calls to the Internet.
- 8 And that would be something that we would not offer to our
- 9 customers.
- 10 So the -- the privilege, if you will, that is
- 11 with the service today that we offer to our end-users, it
- 12 would be something that we would do, it would impact our
- 13 customers and our tariff. We wouldn't just unilaterally
- 14 stop passing you records and, therefore, not provide you
- 15 compensation for terminating those calls.
- 16 Q. That's my concern. One way to alter the
- service is to deny your customers the opportunity to call
- 18 that ISP. Correct?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. And you believe you could do that through
- 21 modification to your tariff?
- 22 A. Yes, we do.
- 23 Q. Another way to modify the problem, if you
- 24 will, or address the problem of paying access is to simply
- 25 not pay access on the calls even though they are going to

- 1 Internet Service Providers?
- 2 A. If I did that, I would be part of the problem
- 3 and not part of the solution. As I indicated earlier, it's
- 4 our position that the industry -- anyone who terminates the
- 5 call should be compensated for it. So I have no plans to
- 6 unilaterally stop passing records for terminating access
- 7 purposes to the Small Companies to avoid paying them
- 8 terminating access for calls to an Internet Service
- 9 Provider.
- 10 Q. Okay. But you understand that your company,
- 11 and this was before your tenure, did that very same thing
- 12 with respect to wireless traffic back in approximately 1990,
- simply stopped passing the records, do you?
- 14 A. I don't have any first-hand knowledge of that.
- 15 Q. Okay. But what you're representing to me is
- 16 that in the future, if you believe it's inappropriate to pay
- 17 access on these, you're not simply just going to stop
- 18 passing records?
- 19 A. It's not our intention, no.
- 20 Q. Okay. At surrebuttal, page 10, you note that
- 21 Kansas and Oklahoma -- or rather in those states the
- 22 industry has been working together to define who has the
- 23 responsibility for unidentified traffic?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. And I believe Mr. Cowdrey had some testimony

- or made -- gave some testimony earlier today on that.
- 2 Mr. Johnson asked him about the Kansas situation, and I
- 3 think Mr. Cowdrey indicated that although Sprint didn't
- 4 necessarily agree to it, he thought Southwestern Bell in
- 5 Kansas agreed to be responsible for all but 2 percent of the
- 6 unidentified traffic as far as the state of Kansas is
- 7 concerned; is that right?
- 8 A. That is true. That is a settlement that we
- 9 did reach. In the context, I'm not exactly sure of the
- 10 proceeding in Kansas, but it was a bigger proceeding, if you
- 11 will, it had more in it, as I understand, than just dealing
- 12 with this particular issue that we're before the Commission
- on today. But it was a settlement that Southwestern Bell
- 14 reached with independents in Kansas.
- 15 Q. One of the other things I understand was
- 16 that -- agreements that were reached in Kansas to address
- 17 this blocking problem that you testified to was an agreement
- 18 by Southwestern Bell to put traffic on a separate trunk
- 19 group where a particular carrier was not paying its bill to
- 20 the third-party, if you will, LEC. Do you understand that
- 21 to be a provision or an agreement out in Kansas as well?
- 22 A. I believe that is a provision.
- 23 Q. Okay. Is that a possible solution in Missouri
- 24 to this blocking issue that we've discussed in this case?
- 25 A. I need to respond in this way. I believe that

					_	_						_
1	if	T-7	T-TO 200	+ ~	roach	cuch	$\gamma \gamma$	agreement	7.7 i + h	170117	COMPONI	7 1 0
_	\perp \perp	$w \subset$	were	LU	reacii	Sucii	an	agreement	$W \perp U $	your	COMPany	

- 2 similar to one in Kansas, whatever the parameters might be,
- 3 I still believe it would be appropriate for the Commission
- 4 to have knowledge and order us to do the blocking.
- Is putting it on a separate trunk a
- 6 possible -- a possible way to block traffic? The answer to
- 7 that from a technical perspective is yes. There are also
- 8 other ways that traffic could be blocked such as the manner
- 9 in which we did it in the TC-2000-120 case, which was the
- 10 Southwestern Bell complaint against Mid-Missouri. We did
- 11 not use a separate trunk group. So there are other ways to
- 12 block traffic in the network other than just a separate
- 13 trunk group.
- 14 Q. My understanding that one of the, if you will,
- 15 benefits of the Kansas solution to this was by putting it on
- 16 a separate trunk group to the third-party LEC, took you out
- of the middle and if the third-party LEC felt that it was
- 18 appropriate to terminate that trunk because that carrier was
- 19 failing to pay them, they could take that action without
- 20 asking you to do so?
- 21 A. That is a true statement.
- 22 Q. Okay. And that they could do so without
- getting a Commission order before doing so?
- 24 A. I believe that is also -- well, I'm -- I don't
- 25 recall the Kansas agreement well enough to know if the KCC,

- 1 the Kansas Corporation Commission had to approve the
- blocking. I don't recall.
- 3 Q. You'd agree with me that to the extent a
- 4 carrier delivers traffic to you and fails to pay for it, you
- 5 have the right under your tariffs or interconnection
- 6 agreement, whichever governs, to terminate that service
- 7 albeit with notice to the customer, but not requiring a
- 8 Commission order to do so?
- 9 A. I would agree. And as I noted in previous
- 10 testimony, to my knowledge, we have never blocked such
- 11 traffic.
- 12 MR. ENGLAND: Thank you, sir. No other
- 13 questions.
- 14 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.
- Mr. Johnson?
- Just a second, Mr. Johnson. Before we move to
- you, I show that Exhibit 37, which is Small Telephone
- Company Group Data Request 2-3 to Southwestern Bell and the
- 20 response thereto, hasn't been offered or admitted.
- 21 MR. ENGLAND: Your Honor, I was just going to
- 22 interrupt and ask if I could offer that at this time,
- 23 please.
- 24 JUDGE MILLS: Are there any objections to the
- admission of Exhibit 37?

1	Seeing none, it will be admitted.
2	(EXHIBIT NO. 37 WAS RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
3	JUDGE MILLS: Thank you.
4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. JOHNSON:
5	Q. Mr. Hughes, to your knowledge, is there
6	anything contained in the language of the amendment to the
7	Telecom Act in 1996 that indicated reciprocal compensation
8	mechanisms were going to displace the existing access
9	regime?
10	A. I'm not aware of anything in the Federal
11	Telecommunications Act of '96 that has such language, no.
12	Q. Let me ask you a question about your well,
13	first of all, do you have much first-hand experience with
14	the intraLATA wholesale service?
15	A. Yes and no. I mean, I do in concept. I don't
16	know exactly how we've rolled it out with the specific
17	tariff provisions in other states.
18	Q. As I understand it, you provision that by an
19	agreement with the interexchange carrier; is that correct?
20	A. That is correct.
21	Q. And in that agreement do you agree to pay the
22	tariffed accessed rates of any third-party LEC's network
23	that you're wholesaling?
24	A. It's my understanding that we do agree to

provide -- or excuse me, to pay the terminating access $% \left(1,2,...,2\right) =1$

- 1 rates. I'm not sure how the language is written in the
- 2 agreement.
- 3 Q. My question was, do you go negotiate separate
- 4 agreements with the third-party LEC's networks that you
- 5 might be wholesaling or does your arrangement with the IXC
- 6 say specifically, We're going to pay their tariffed access
- 7 rates?
- 8 A. I don't know the specifics, but I would assume
- 9 that we agree to pay the tariffed access reals.
- 10 Q. And is it correct then that that wholesale --
- 11 the IXC traffic which may have formerly been on the Feature
- Group D network then may migrate to the Feature Group C
- 13 network?
- 14 A. That's a possibility, yes.
- 15 Q. And so when it comes down to a Southwestern
- 16 Bell terminating tandem that serves a third-party LEC's
- 17 end-office, you won't have any kind of carrier
- 18 identification code because the -- well, will you assign
- 19 a -- are you going to place it on the common trunks between
- your tandem and the end-office company?
- 21 A. That's my understanding of how it's
- 22 provisioned.
- 23 Q. Are you going to prepare at that tandem then
- 24 the same kind of records that the tandem company provides to
- 25 the Small Company in the Feature Group D environment?

1 A. I don't kr

- Q. Okay. On the CABS bill that the Small
- 3 Companies -- that the independent companies or third-party
- 4 LECs get in the states where this intraLATA wholesale
- 5 service is being offered, can they distinguish between a
- 6 Southwestern Bell customer-originated intraLATA call and,
- 7 for example, an IXC-originated call that's terminated
- 8 pursuant to this or intraLATA wholesale service?
- 9 A. I don't know.
- 10 Q. How does the Small Company on its CABS bill
- 11 know if that IXC call is an interLATA call versus an
- 12 intraLATA call?
- 13 A. I have no knowledge of CABS bills.
- 14 Q. Okay. Well, you understand that in Missouri
- some of the LECs' interLATA rates may be different than
- 16 their intraLATA rates?
- 17 A. That is true.
- 18 Q. I want to ask you a couple of questions about
- 19 the HP System, Hewlett Packard Access 7 --
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. -- System.
- 22 You said that the only thing it does is help
- 23 you identify carriers that are not providing originating
- 24 records; is that -- I thought I heard you say that. Is that
- 25 an accurate statement?

- 1 A. If I said that, that is not an accurate
- 2 statement. I think with this system, that is our intent to
- 3 use it, to find that. I think the system, as probably the
- 4 case is with most systems like this, it probably has
- 5 capacity that is yet to be deployed in the -- in our
- 6 network.
- 7 Q. You said it had not been ubiquitously deployed
- 8 in Missouri. Did I get that right?
- 9 A. Yes. It has -- and let me qualify for you
- 10 what I mean by that. I probably should have done that with
- 11 Mr. England. It's my understanding that we have, as
- 12 Mr. Cowdrey testified to, we've put it in our STPs, but we
- 13 have not put the functionality to do the recording and to
- 14 turn it up in the switches across our network in Missouri,
- but we've started the process by putting it in the STPs.
- 16 Q. When did you put the first STP in?
- 17 A. In Missouri?
- 18 Q. Yes, sir.
- 19 A. I don't know the specific date. I know -- I
- 20 can tell you that we used it in the records test, so it
- 21 would be my assumption that it was somewhere around that
- 22 period of time.
- 23 Q. July 2000?
- 24 A. Yeah. Somewhere in the last six months or so.
- 25 Q. Does the HP SS7 System create billing records,

- 1 per se?
- 2 A. No. I don't believe so. I believe it is a
- 3 tool that we can use to generate reports that identify
- 4 different types of information on the incoming call.
- 5 Q. Will it be capable of providing a report
- 6 similar to what the CTUSR report provides, that being a list
- of carriers who originated traffic and how many minutes they
- 8 sent to a particular LEC?
- 9 A. We believe it will have capacity that will
- 10 allow us to develop a CT-- CTUSR-like report that's similar
- in nature where we can identify the carrier, number of
- 12 minutes, etc.
- 13 Q. Do you today know that it will do that?
- 14 A. We have started to do some testing on that.
- We have not produced any reports, to my knowledge,
- Mr. Johnson, that we've shared with any of the Small
- 17 Companies.
- 18 Q. If you're successful in doing that, you're
- 19 going to be able to monitor all of the traffic on the
- 20 intraLATA network?
- 21 A. It will be all of the traffic on not just the
- intraLATA network, but it will be the traffic that
- 23 terminates both to our customers and that we transit or
- transport on our network. It won't just be the intraLATA
- 25 network, but the local market as well.

1 Q. Will you be able to use that system \mathbb{Q}	stem to	to
---	---------	----

- 2 quantify the different amounts of traffic that different
- 3 carriers are originating, for example, in downtown
- 4 St. Louis?
- 5 A. I believe so.
- 6 Q. I'd like to go for a minute to page 3 again of
- 7 your rebuttal testimony.
- 8 A. Okay.
- 9 Q. And at line 17 through 26 what you're quoting
- 10 there is a Commission ruling, not a provision of an
- interconnection agreement?
- 12 A. That's correct. It's quoted from the Report
- 13 and Order, Case No. TO-96-440.
- 14 Q. And when I read the sentence again it starts
- 15 at line 19 and ends on line 22, paraphrasing it, it says,
- 16 Dial U.S. is prohibited by the agreement from sending to
- 17 Bell traffic that's destined for the network of a third
- 18 party unless and until compensation arrangements acceptable
- 19 to Dial U.S. and the third party have been reached; is that
- 20 right?
- 21 A. That's what it says, yes.
- 22 Q. So you understood then that before you were
- going to allow traffic on your network destined for a
- 24 third-party LEC, there had to be a terminating relationship
- 25 that was acceptable to the third-party LEC. Is that a fair

statemen	

- 2 A. We believe that in this case Dial U.S., but
- 3 generally speaking, the CLECs have an obligation to reach
- 4 those arrangements with third parties.
- 5 Q. Let me ask you this question. If there's a
- 6 provision in your interconnection agreement with a CLEC
- 7 that's inconsistent with the provision of the Small
- 8 Companies' tariff, which provision would control, the tariff
- 9 or the agreement?
- 10 A. For purposes of our relationship with the
- 11 CLEC, not having a specific example, I would say the
- 12 interconnection agreement would be what governs our action
- and our business relationship with that CLEC.
- 14 Q. And what governs your relationship with the
- 15 Small Company?
- 16 A. Our relationship is governed by either our
- 17 tariff or your tariff. We do have some agreements for
- 18 services outside of terminating access and things.
- 19 Q. Would you agree that under our access tariff,
- in order to establish the access connection, our tariff
- 21 requires the interexchange carrier to request -- or order a
- 22 Trunk Order Request or make an Access Service Request in
- 23 older facilities?
- 24 A. I've not reviewed your tariff for that, but I
- 25 believe that it's in there.

- 1 Q. Now, does your interconnection agreement
- 2 require that?
- 3 A. Does it require that a CLEC order facilities
- 4 to an independent company --
- 5 O. Yes.
- A. -- for terminating?
- 7 Not that I'm aware of, no.
- 8 Q. I would imagine that AT&T connects to the
- 9 tandem that Southwestern Bell owns that serves metropolitan
- 10 St. Louis. I'm changing subjects now. I'm sorry. I should
- 11 have given you the switching gears warning.
- 12 A. They -- we do have an interconnection
- agreement arrangement with AT&T in St. Louis, yes.
- 14 Q. Well, does AT&T order Feature Group D access
- to your tandem in St. Louis?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. And I don't want to get bogged down
- 18 again in the description of that relationship, but would you
- 19 agree with me that under that relationship all traffic that
- 20 AT&T brings to terminate at Southwestern Bell's tandem is
- 21 billed by Southwestern Bell to AT&T regardless of what
- carrier actually originated any portion of the traffic?
- 23 A. I cannot agree to that. AT&T uses one trunk
- 24 to bring us all their traffic, be it IXC traffic or be it
- 25 CLEC traffic.

	1 Q.	Oh, s	o you're	making a	distinction	based	on
--	------	-------	----------	----------	-------------	-------	----

- whether the traffic is local or interexchange?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. For all of the interexchange traffic that AT&T
- 5 brings to you at that tandem, do they bring it -- do they
- 6 pay for all of it?
- 7 A. I believe so.
- 8 Q. Okay. If AT&T were to say at that Feature
- 9 Group D interconnection with your tandem that we've decided
- 10 to change the extent of what we're offering and we're no
- 11 longer holding ourselves out to these other carriers we've
- 12 previously been wholesaling for and we're only going to
- 13 provide a transiting function, so for the traffic we deliver
- 14 to you, Bell, at that tandem in St. Louis we'll tell you
- 15 what traffic is ours that's terminating to you, but it's
- 16 your responsibility to go to the other carriers who are
- 17 placing traffic on that trunk, find out what traffic is
- theirs and bill them for it, is there anything in your
- 19 tariffs that would prevent them from doing that?
- 20 A. I believe what we'd do under our tariff -- to
- 21 answer your question, no. I believe what we'd do under our
- 22 tariff is continue to bill AT&T for that traffic. Our
- 23 tariff doesn't govern their relationship with their customer
- 24 when they act as a wholesaler.
- 25 Q. Did you come on board here in Missouri before

- 1 the PTC plan was ended?
- 2 A. No. Right after.
- 3 Q. Okay.
- A. October of '99.
- 5 Q. To your knowledge, during the term of the PTC
- 6 plan, did the former PTCs have contractual arrangements
- 7 between themselves with respect to how they were going to
- 8 handle traffic they sent one another?
- 9 A. Only -- the only knowledge I have of that is
- 10 to the extent I've heard testified here this week and
- 11 different conversations I've had with employees at
- 12 Southwestern Bell.
- 13 Q. When the PTC plan ended, did they terminate
- 14 those contracts or are they still using them?
- 15 A. I don't know.
- 16 Q. Let's say for traffic that, before it hits
- your facilities, may cross one or more of the other former
- 18 PTC's facilities, are you billing them out of your access
- tariff or are you billing them out of some agreement?
- 20 A. Again, I don't know if we have an agreement,
- 21 so I'd hate to say we're billing them out of our access
- tariff if we do have an agreement. I just don't know.
- 23 Q. I want to ask you a few specific questions
- 24 about wireless traffic that transits your -- or Southwestern
- 25 Bell's facilities and may terminate to the third-party LECs.

- 1 A. Okay.
- 2 Q. First of all, would you agree with me that
- 3 most of the traffic that you're accepting from the wireless
- 4 carriers is pursuant to interconnection agreements as
- 5 opposed to the wireless interconnection tariff?
- A. That is a true statement.
- 7 Q. Would you also agree with me that there's
- 8 still some traffic coming pursuant to the tariff?
- 9 A. Minimal. Less than 1 percent, yes.
- 10 Q. Less than 1 percent. And your tariff got
- 11 modified, I believe, effective February the 5th of 1998. At
- that point in time how much of the traffic was coming
- 13 pursuant to tariff versus pursuant to interconnection
- 14 agreement? I'm trying to get a little bit of the trend
- 15 here.
- 16 A. I don't know the specifics, but I know we
- started negotiating with wireless carriers in the '97, '98
- 18 time frame. So it would have been probably at the time the
- 19 tariff was modified a larger percentage came out of the
- 20 tariff. I can't say 100 percent, because I don't know when
- 21 our first interconnection agreements were with wireless
- 22 carriers.
- Q. When you say "larger percentage," do you mean
- 24 larger than --
- 25 A. Well, greater than half.

- 1 O. -- more than half?
- 2 A. More than half.
- 3 Q. Okay. Thank you. Now, under the tariff, if
- 4 they want to interconnect with you and purchase your
- 5 service, do they have to make a separate -- do they
- 6 interconnect with you on a direct basis?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Do you put their traffic on a separate trunk
- 9 where they interconnect with you?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. For the wireless carriers that are getting
- 12 their traffic to you through an interconnection agreement,
- do they also have a direct interconnection by a separate
- 14 trunk?
- 15 A. That's my understanding.
- 16 Q. Okay. And I think we can agree that for the
- then 50 percent or more down to the 1 percent now, that
- 18 traffic wasn't supposed to be placed on the network until
- 19 they had an agreement with us for that traffic to terminate;
- 20 is that correct?
- 21 A. I don't know. I don't know that our agreement
- 22 with them calls for them to have an arrangement with you.
- I -- I am not as familiar with the wireless contracts.
- 24 My -- I would speculate though, Mr. Johnson, that a similar
- 25 provision is in the wireless interconnection agreements as

- in the CLEC interconnection agreements.
- 2 Q. Would you agree with me that that provision
- 3 does exist in the tariff?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Okay. Would you also agree with me that under
- 6 the tariff, the Commission approved a primary
- 7 responsibility, secondary responsibility and then an
- 8 indemnity responsibility?
- 9 A. Yes. In their order in that particular
- 10 docket, that was outlined that we would have potentially
- some secondary liability to the extent that the ILECs were
- 12 making a good faith effort, I believe is the terminology the
- 13 Commission, used to bill and collect.
- 14 Q. Does your CTUSR distinguish between traffic
- 15 that transits to us pursuant to tariff as compared to
- 16 traffic transited to us pursuant to the interconnection
- 17 agreements?
- 18 A. I don't know.
- 19 Q. So is there any way that we have of telling
- 20 which of the minutes would invoke a primary liability,
- 21 secondary liability, indemnity relationship under the tariff
- 22 as opposed to whatever relationships there may or may not be
- 23 under the interconnection agreements?
- A. I don't know.
- 25 Q. Do you know whether or not your CTUSRs

- distinguish between interMTA and intraMTA traffic?
- 2 A. No, I do not.
- 3 Q. Would you turn with me to page 9 -- or pages 8
- 4 and 9 of your -- I believe it's your surrebuttal where we're
- 5 discussing the Kansas Southwestern Bell, TCG arbitration
- 6 decision.
- 7 A. Okay.
- 8 Q. On the last two words on the bottom of page 8,
- 9 line 23 that sentence there says that on Southwestern Bell
- 10 Telephone originated local traffic to another CLEC, TCG
- 11 wants to force Southwestern Bell to subscribe to TCG's
- 12 transiting service to reach other CLECs. Is that a correct
- 13 reading of your sentence?
- 14 A. Yes, it is.
- 15 Q. So were you trying to distinguish there that
- 16 you're talking about traffic that was originated, if you
- 17 will, by Southwestern Bell as opposed to terminating from
- 18 TCG to Southwestern Bell?
- 19 A. That's correct. What TCG wanted to do was
- 20 require Southwestern Bell when one of our customers
- 21 originated a call to transit their network before the call
- 22 could ultimately terminate to their local service provider.
- 23 And it's our belief that we can establish a direct
- 24 connection with that carrier.
- 25 Q. I'm going to hand you what's been introduced

- 1 as Exhibit No. 27. That's the post-hearing brief of
- 2 Southwestern Bell in that proceeding. And I want you to
- 3 turn, if you would with me, to page 36.
- 4 A. Okay.
- 5 Q. And for the record, is page 36 -- is that the
- 6 partial excerpt that was attached to Mr. Jones' surrebuttal
- 7 testimony? Well, that's all right. The record will show us
- 8 that. I don't need to ask you that.
- 9 At issue 16 -- and this is a brief that was
- filed by Southwestern Bell's attorneys; is that right?
- 11 A. Yes, it was.
- 12 Q. Issue 16, would you read that for me?
- 13 A. Issue 16, Must SWBT, at TCG's sole discretion,
- be required to receive transit traffic from TCG?
- 15 Q. Now, when I read that, I thought the words
- 16 "must Southwestern Bell be required to receive transit
- 17 traffic from TCG" implied that it would be traffic
- 18 terminating from TCG to Southwestern Bell. Is that how you
- 19 read that?
- 20 A. Yes. It does discuss Southwestern Bell
- 21 receiving traffic from TCG.
- 22 Q. Would you agree with me that on this page of
- 23 the brief Southwestern Bell was voicing its opposition to
- 24 being required to receive transit traffic from TCG without
- 25 Southwestern Bell's consent?

1 A. Yes.

- 2 Q. And in this docket here in Missouri would you
- 3 agree that that's what the Small Companies are saying, that
- 4 we don't want to be required to receive transited traffic
- 5 from Southwestern Bell without our consent?
- A. I think there's a key difference.
- 7 Southwestern Bell, in this particular docket, outlined that
- 8 we wanted to and were willing to go and establish direct
- 9 connection with these carriers.
- 10 Q. Isn't the reason that we have objected to a
- 11 transiting relationship is because we prefer direct
- 12 interconnections ourselves?
- 13 A. I believe you have. And I believe that was
- 14 our position in Kansas, but I believe in our position in
- 15 Kansas we also have made efforts to go out and reach those
- 16 carriers directly rather than have to transit the TCG
- 17 network. There's also a difference that needs to be
- 18 distinguished here, Mr. Johnson.
- 19 Q. If it needs to be distinguished, let's by all
- 20 means do it.
- 21 A. This arbitration was discussing local traffic,
- 22 and I believe the relationship that you have in -- primarily
- in this state is interexchange traffic.
- Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that in the
- 25 arbitration in Kansas, Southwestern Bell was constantly

- 1 making the claim that TCG's position was going to displace
- 2 the existing access regime? Look at page 3.
- 3 A. I would like to refer to page 17 of this brief
- 4 to respond to your question, please.
- Q. Okay.
- 6 A. And I'm at the bottom. It says, To the extent
- 7 TCG's proposals are inconsistent with federal or state
- 8 access tariffs, and continues on to page 18, the tariff
- 9 should control. SWBT does not oppose TCG acting as an IXC
- or access tandem or from their switch transferring
- interexchange carrier traffic to Southwestern Bell.
- 12 Q. That's exactly what the Small Companies are
- 13 saying in this docket, is it not?
- 14 A. Southwestern Bell is saying here that we do
- not oppose that TCG performs that function.
- 16 Q. And what the Small Companies are saying here
- is we do not oppose Southwestern Bell performing that IXC
- 18 function; is that right?
- 19 A. We were not requiring TCG to be responsible
- 20 for the traffic that they terminate to us. It's our
- 21 position that the originating provider is responsible for
- 22 paying the terminating provider. So the positions are very
- 23 different.
- 24 MR. JOHNSON: Thank you. That's all I have.
- THE WITNESS: Thank you.

1	JUDGE MILLS: It's five minutes to 5:00. I
2	think we're going to call it a day. We'll begin tomorrow
3	morning with questions from the Bench for you, Mr. Hughes.
4	MR. FISCHER: Your Honor, could I also inquire
5	about a possible scheduling conflict with Kathryn Allison?
6	She's scheduled to be on the stand tomorrow morning, I
7	think, and it may be that in order to get her off by noon,
8	which is her conflict, we may need to take her out of order.
9	JUDGE MILLS: Yeah. And I noticed that in the
10	statement of positions, and I don't have a problem with
11	that. I think we probably will be able to finish up with
12	Mr. Hughes before we get to Ms. Allison and still get her
13	done by noon. But we can take that as we go and see if we
14	need to make adjustments.
15	MR. BUB: Your Honor, we have problems
16	developing too. We have one of our witnesses, Richard
17	Scharfenberg, who's driven up from Arkansas, and with the
18	weather that's coming in, we'd like to take him perhaps out
19	of order as well so that he can get on the road and get back
20	to Arkansas and won't have to drive on the ice in the dark.
21	So we'll probably want to take him ahead of Ms. Dunlap.
22	JUDGE MILLS: That wouldn't bother me.
23	MR. BUB: We can talk about that tomorrow.
24	JUDGE MILLS: Why don't you and the other
25	paries discuss that tonight and maybe present me with an
	5.9.5

1	agreement that all parties are okay with in the morning.
2	MR. BUB: Thank you.
3	JUDGE MILLS: We're off the record. We'll be
4	back tomorrow at 8:30.
5	(WHEREUPON, the hearing of this case was
6	adjourned until 8:30 a.m., January 26, 2001.)
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	I N D E X	
2	STCG'S EVIDENCE:	
3	DAVID JONES	
4	Cross-Examination by Mr. Lane Questions by Commissioner Schemenauer	302 321
5	Questions by Judge Mills Further Cross-Examination by Mr. England	325 328
6	Further Cross-Examination by Mr. Fischer Further Cross-Examination by Mr. Lane	329 331
7	Redirect Examination by Mr. Johnson	334
8	KENT LARSEN	
9 10	Direct Examination by Mr. Johnson Cross-Examination by Mr. Williams Cross-Examination by Mr. Fischer	346 348 349
11	Cross-Examination by Mr. Minnis Cross-Examination by Mr. Lane	361 362
12	Questions by Judge Mills Redirect Examination by Mr. Johnson	384 386
13	SPRINT'S EVIDENCE:	
14	W. ROBERT COWDREY	
15	Direct Examination by Mr. Minnis Cross-Examination by Mr. Johnson	392 393
16	Cross-Examination by Mr. England Questions by Chair Lumpe	418 469
17	Questions by Commissioner Murray Questions by Commissioner Schemenauer	471 473
18	Further Questions by Chair Lumpe Further Questions by Commissioner Murray	477 478
19	Questions by Judge Mills Further Cross-Examination by Mr. Fischer	479 482
20	Further Cross-Examination by Mr. Lane Further Cross-Examination by Mr. Johnson	483 486
21	Further Cross-Examination by Mr. Lane Redirect Examination by Mr. Minnis	491 498
22		150
23		
24		
25		

1	I N D E X (CONT'D)	
2	MITG'S EVIDENCE:	
3	ROBERT C. SCHOONMAKER (Recalled)	F.O.2
4	Questions by Chair Lumpe Questions by Commissioner Murray	503 506
5	Questions by Commissioner Schemenauer Cross-Examination by Mr. Bub	507 511
6	Further Cross-Examination by Mr. Fischer Redirect Examination by Mr. England	526 528
7	ONDELO ENTRENOE	
8	SWBT'S EVIDENCE:	
9	THOMAS F. HUGHES Direct Examination by Mr. Bub Cross-Examination by Mr. England	530 532
10	Cross-Examination by Mr. Johnson	568
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1	EXHIBITS INDEX		
2		Marked	Rec'd
3	Exhibit No. 6 Surrebuttal Testimony of David Jones		346
4	Exhibit No. 7 Rebuttal Testimony of Kent Larsen		348
5	Exhibit No. 8		
6	Surrebuttal Testimony of Kent Larsen		348
7	Exhibit No. 9 Rebuttal Testimony of Thomas F. Hughes		532
9	Exhibit No. 10 Surrebuttal Testimony of Thomas F. Hughes		532
10	Exhibit No. 17 Direct Testimony of W. Robert Cowdrey		393
11	Exhibit No. 18		
12	Rebuttal Testimony of W. Robert Cowdrey		393
13	Exhibit No. 19 Surrebuttal Testimony of W. Robert Cowdrey		393
14	Exhibit No. 30		
15	Testimony of Curtis Hopfinger in Docket No. 00-TCGT-571-ARB	301	301
16	Exhibit No. 31		
17	Arbitrator's Order in Docket No. 00-TCGT-571-ARB	301	301
18	Exhibit No. 32		
19	Sections 251 and 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996	313	314
20	Exhibit No. 33		
21	First Revised Sheet 841 from the Oregon Farmers Tariff	421	421
22	Exhibit No. 34		
23	STCG Data Request responses	512	519
24	Exhibit No. 35 Green Hills tariff	515	519
25			

1	EXHIBITS INDEX (CONT'D)		- II
2	Exhibit No. 36	Marked	
3	Optimal calling plan for New London	518	519
4	Exhibit No. 37 SWBT's response to Data Request 2-3	539	567
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			